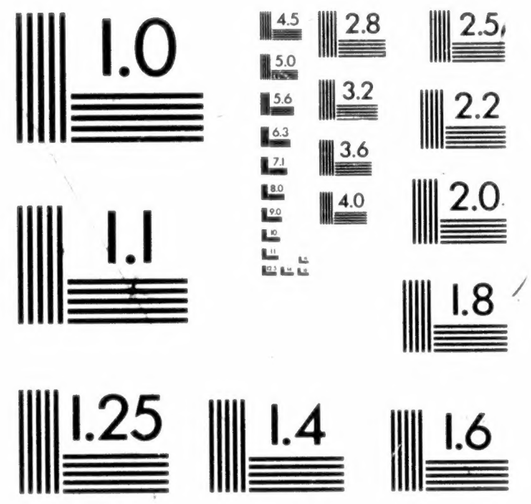
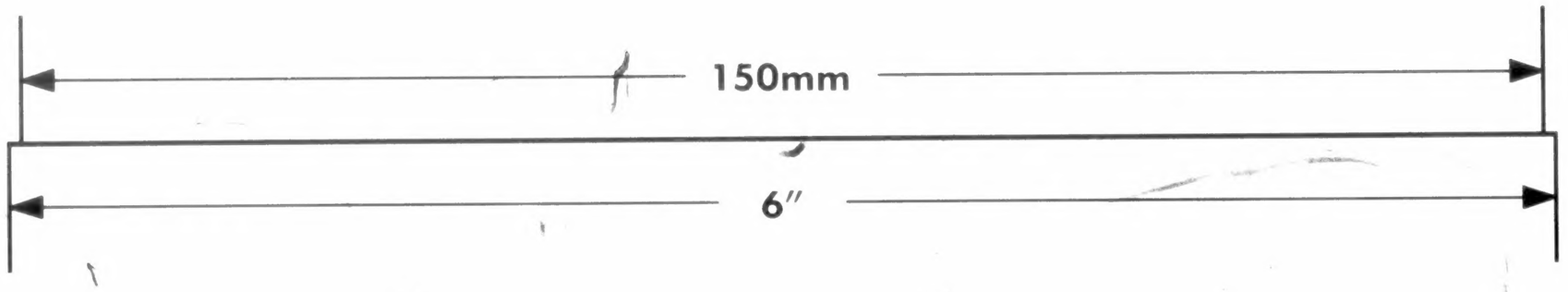
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

OPERATOR CAMERA

August 12 1998

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-05 76-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 174

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

124

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 174

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

630

Lightfoot, Columbus

Co —, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 7 8 9 0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 17 U.S.C. Inf—

L | 1st Bn | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Lightfoot

Pvt., Co. ..., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Bn

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 1st U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Pinchela Dec 1, 1865.

When enlisted ..., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ... 1 ... years.

When mustered in Feby 16, 1865.

Present or absent ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: Died July 14. 65 in Regtl Hospital Camp Pinchela Ala

Not mustered with Regt.

Book mark: ...

W Hardisch

Copyist.

(342)

Lilley, Patrick

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private,	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54872238	26	
2	54985553	27	
3	54986944	28	
4	54988338	29	
5	54989708	30	
6	54991111	31	
7	54992477	32	
8	54993811	33	
9	54995788	34	
10	54996655	35	
11	54997900	36	
12	54999255	37	
13	55555555	38	
14	55555190	39	
15	55555318	40	
16	55555389	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U.S.C. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Orleans La Sept 19, 1864

Where born New Orleans La

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Copyist.

(339)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilley

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $ 300 Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J Henderson Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilly

Prt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

Book mark: ENLISTED

J Hudson
Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Lilly

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saevede

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilley

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lamb

Copyist.

(358)

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Lilley

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilley

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Ballade

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilly

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Ballard

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilly

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Robbins

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilly

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 bounty paid

$200 due.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilley

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Loss of rifle $ 26/100.

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilley

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3rd June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $200 bounty paid,
$100 to be paid.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilly

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Robbins

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilly

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McManus
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilley

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lilly

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 26/100

Bounty paid $ 200/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Stop Sr wiper Stop for one Springfield Rifled Mkt & accts retained

Book mark: .....

Manning

Copyist.

(361)

1632

Little, George

Co F, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487834	26	
2	550447447	27	
3	5501003	28	
4	55051611	29	
5	550704747	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

George Little

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty + Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 186 4

Where born Terrebonne La

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 17, 186 4.

Where Bouma La

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Parish of Terrebonne La

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

+ Became 10 U.S.C.H. Arty

Book mark:

Jennings

(340) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Little

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Little

_____, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____ $\frac{}{100}$ for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ $\frac{}{100}$ for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Deserted from Battery Gentilly Sept 4-1864

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Little

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to mon pain ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization Discharged from Battery Gunnilly La Sept. 17/64

Book mark: .....

House

(861) *Copyist.*

Little, Squire

Co a, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 0 4 4 3	26	
2	5-4 9 0 5-9 5-	27	
3	5-4 9 0 7 3 7	28	
4	5-4 9 0 4 9 3	29	
5	5-4 9 1 0 2 9	30	
6	5-4 9 1 1 6 4	31	
7	5-4 9 1 0 3 7	32	
8	5-4 9 4 1 0 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Little

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Johnson

Copyist.

(356)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Little

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in St James Hospital, New Orleans, La.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Little

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Little

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Little

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Tolman

Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Little

Priv., Co. **A**, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

RJ

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Little

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Fort St. Philip Sept 12- 1863 (of disease). Final Statement given.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tobman
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Little

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined orgl. orgn. Died Sept 12. 63 Final statements given

Book mark: V97. P. 167 69

Nesbitt

(861) *Copyist.*

Little Squire

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officers~~) Priv 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——— Squire Little

Pvt of Company "A"

1st Regiment of La. N. A.

State Volunteers. 10th U. S. C. A.A.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Squire Lutz

Rank: Private *Company:* A *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: La H. A. *State:* La

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt E. A. Loring

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 11, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort St. Phillip La

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd Soldiers Vol. 2, 1864 Pg. 11

REMARKS.

A. J. Bailo

Clerk.

(119)

A. G. O.

Recd & Ent'd

Rec'd Lieut Asst 2d Aud.

#1.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Squire Little

1st Reg't of Haggerty's Co. Ky.

10

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 12th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Squire Settle a Private of Captain E. P. Loring's Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery 6 mos. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in New Orleans, State of Louisiana, aged 39 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 16th day of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort M. Phillip to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

(For date of death See Inventory - Sept 12 - 63.)

The said Private Squire Settle was last paid by Paymaster J. Schramm to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six ⁴¹/₁₀₀ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ ₁₀₀ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort M. Phillip, this 13th day of Sept Tenth, 1863.

E. P. Loring
Capt.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Littlejohn, Randolph

Co F, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 4 2 3 2	26	
2	5-4 9 4 3 4 4	27	
3	5-4 9 4 5-4 4	28	
4	5-4 9 4 4 0 1	29	
5	5-4 9 4 4 5-6	30	
6	5-4 9 5-0 0 9	31	
7	5-4 9 5-1 6 5-	32	
8	5-4 9 5-3 2 0	33	
9	5-4 9 5-4 7 2	34	
10	5-4 9 5-6 2 2	35	
11	5-4 9 5-7 6 1	36	
12	5-4 9 5-9 1 4	37	
13	5-4 9 6 0 6 3	38	
14	5-4 9 6 2 1 2	39	
15	5-4 9 6 3 6 5-	40	
16	5-4 9 6 5-1 2	41	
17	5-4 9 6 6 5-4	42	
18	5-4 9 6 7 9 7	43	
19	5-4 9 6 9 5-6	44	
20	5-4 9 7 1 3 3	45	
21	5-4 9 7 4 4 6	46	
22	5-4 4 9 6 4 1	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Parapet Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1-3, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist.

(356)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jrm. Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist.

(858)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Feaster

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Reif
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Sittley John'l

Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

J. M. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randal A. Tittlejohn.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier augmented pay from Jan 1 1864 to May 1 1864 $16 per month, May and June $90

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jonnen.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randolph Littlejohn.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Jonas

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James. Copyist.

R | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Now w.p. for ard. 24 cts.

Book mark:

Reiss
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustd. out at M.D.A. Feb. 8 '66 by reason of Expn. of term of service

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist.

(358)

Lo. | 16 N. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866.*

Muster-out to date Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Organ. Hosp. for 1 Wipes 2 Tompsions Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service* (Cert. of Mustg. Officer shows him M.O. Feb. 12, 1866.)

Book mark: 4118. 1880

* added May 12, 93. GHS

Hoeerling

Copyist.

(349)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Littlejohn

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La Feb, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined orgl. corps.
Discharged Feb. 8/66
expiration term of
service.

Book mark: 4118 1880

Hodges
Copyist.

(361)

Littlejohn - Randolph

_____, Co. _____, 10th Reg't W.S. B, H.A.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Enlisted at Camp Putty for the U. S. A.
during the War, to serve as a Private
By 2nd Lieut. Commanding
U. S. Army Regiment of Infantry

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* (+)

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

10 U S C A

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of Jefferson State of Louisiana

I, Ronald Mc Little John born in St James Parish

in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a ——— do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of January

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Ronald Mc Little John do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at Camp Parapet
this ninth day of February 1863
BEFORE S. Rygaard
2nd Lt. N.Y. Art. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Lyon M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ronald Mc Little John previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion;* is five *feet,* eight ½ *inches* high.

S. Rygaard. 2nd Lieut N.Y. Art. La Vols
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 91

Enlisted at Camp Ripley, Minn.

January 4th 1864

By 2d Lieut. E. Nyquard

A. A. Adjt. Gen. Regiment of Minnesota Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____ Regiment

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__, by (_____)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of Jefferson State of Louisiana

I, Randolph Little John born in St. James Parish in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of January 18 62, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Randolph Little John do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at n/ Carrollton. La. Camp Parapet
this ninth day of February 1862
BEFORE L Rygaard 2d Lt. N.O. Mtz. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M D Lyon de
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Randolph Little John previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*; is five *feet*, eight 1/2 *inches* high.

L. Rygaard. 2nd Lieut. N.O. Mtz. Lo. Vol.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lockridge, John

Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 0 7 1 5 9	26
2 5 5 0 7 4 3 7	27
3 5 5 0 7 5 8 2	28
4 5 5 0 7 7 2 8	29
5 5 5 0 7 8 6 5	30
6 5 5 0 8 0 0 6	31
7 5 5 0 8 1 4 5	32
8 5 5 0 8 2 7 8	33
9 5 5 0 8 4 2 1	34
10 5 5 0 8 5 6 9	35
11 5 5 0 8 7 2 1	36
12 5 5 0 8 8 6 8	37
13 5 5 0 9 0 1 6	38
14 5 5 0 9 1 4 0	39
15 5 5 0 9 2 8 8	40
16 5 5 0 9 3 9 6	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L 10 Kearly | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lockridge

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Colf.

~~for the~~ 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vet. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(339)

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lochridge

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Baum

Copyist.

(358)

L. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lockridge

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Woodridge

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____**100 for**_____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____**100 for**_____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____**100**

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:_____

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lockridge

Prvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lockridge

L Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lockridge

Prvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 10/100 for C & G Equip

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lockridge

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Eskridge

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for cd

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lackridge

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. F. N.
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Kridge

Cpl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 65, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C. C. & G. E lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lockridge

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

G. F. N.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Eskridge

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lockbridge

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

Wines
Copyist.

K | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lacridge

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines
Copyist.

(358)

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lockridge

Art., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org'n, Org'n.

Book mark: 815, 1878.

Wines

Copyist.

(361)

Lockridge. John

P, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Loveridge desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind

the 26 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGuire

John Loveridge
his
mark

No. 1

John Loveridge

Volunteered at Jeffersonville Ind

Sept. 26 1864

By Lieut. Jno. Hilligan

11th Regiment of Infantry

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11th Reg't of Ind. Light Art.

Discharged

Cincinnati Ohio

Sept 26 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, John Lockridge born in Hickman Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lockridge do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Jo. W. Chamberlain
Capt. & A.C. 10th U.S.

John X Lockridge his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my-opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Mathis
10th U.S.C.H. (A) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

J. Horace McGuire 1st Lieut
10th *Regiment of* U.S.C. Army *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G,
10th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, at New Orleans
Jo. W. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U.S. Art. (A)
A.C. 10th U.S.C.H.A.

Logan, Franklin

Co. D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8/0 0 1	26	
2	5-5 0/0 8 1	27	
3	5-5 0/1 5-5-	28	
4	5-5 0/2 8 5-	29	
5	5-5 0/4 8 4	30	
6	5 5-8 2 2 5-9	31	
7	5 4 8 9 3 8 7	32	
8	3 0 8 5 1 4 0 5	33	
9	3 0 8 5 2 6 0 4	34	
10	3 4 5 2 3 5 0 4	35	
11	3 4 5 2 4 0 8 7	36	
12	4 0 7 4 6 5-4 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2194791 Potter
P290616 Rec'd 7/10

G. S. Douglas

L | 10 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Colored Recruits forwarded for the General Volunteer Service, Colored Troops. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Nov 14, 1864.

Where born St. Charles Mo

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Charles Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes DK; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid, $33 33/100; due, $66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 .; drawn since $24 94/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned .....

Remarks: †In Hosp't with Descpt. List
Credited to St. Charles St Charles
County Mo. 7th Enrlt. Dist
†on roll in lead pencil

Book mark : .....

Waddington

Copyist.

(356m)

107 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Appears with rank of Cpl. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Colored Troops, unassigned, forwarded by Lieut. McFarland. Roll dated

Barracks Md. March 7, 1865.

Where born Charles Co Md

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864

Where enlisted Charles Co Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Barracks Md

Bounty paid, $33.33 100; due, $66.67 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $4.62 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Stewart

Copyist.

(856m)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to 10 U. S. C. Arty (H.) per S. O. No. 100, dated Hd Qrs Mil. Div. West Miss., N. Orleans Apr 10/65. No Descriptive List furnished. Sick in C. & A. Genl Hospl N. Orleans since Apr 18/65.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Pvt., Co....., 10 Reg't U.S.C.A.a

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Mar 8 Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

Book mark: .....

Avery Capt, Mil.

(848)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to 10 U.S.C.A. (H) per S.O. No. 100, Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. West Miss., Apr 10/65. No Descriptive List furnished.

Book mark:

Pallison

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H A | 1867

Franklin Logan

Recruit, Co ....., 10 Reg't USC Art'y

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Rets to duty May 17/65

Book mark: .....

W Dawson
Copyist.

(348)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × ~~Pay due from Apr 1 / 65,~~
~~date of assignment to the Regt.~~
Sick in Post Hospt.

× As shown on Rolls

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersan Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 23 65 by reason of expiration of Term of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Wayne

Copyist.

L | 10 Ka | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Logan

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ka

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 53 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: This man was mustered into the Service of the United States a recruit at St Louis Mo and sent to Camp of Distribution Mil div West Miss at (over)

Book mark:

R J Richardson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 15 5489387 1891

Cairo Ill without papers
showing to what regiment
he had been assigned.
Assigned to the 10th USC Art
(Navy) by S O No 100 C. S. Hd
qrs Mil Div of West
Miss
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
Service to date Nov
9th 1865

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865 Pais Apr 10/65 New Orleans Recruit Com Depot — Absent sick in C. D. A Gen Hosp New Orleans since Apr/65 Nov 1865 Loose Nov 2 3/65 New Orleans Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J M Cridler
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Logan

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 21, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Dis N.O. La. Nov. 10/65
by reason of expiration
of term of service
Enl. 24 Enrolled at Mpi Nov.
10 to St Charles 1 yr

Book mark: .....

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

Logan Franklin

_____, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des, Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Clothing Claim

Clothing Claim filed
8/20/02

1 2 1

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. —

Franklin Logan

Enlisted at St Charles Mo

Aug 10 1864

By Col A Bertels

No duplicate of this
for the 33d U.S.C.
33d Regt
Capt John Hilton Co
Lieut Mr Dwyer
St Louis Mo. Nov 26. 64

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6. 1892.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Charles

I Franklin Logan born in St Charles Co. in the State of Missouri aged twenty four years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty day of November 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Franklin Logan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Attest: Charles E Hess

his
Franklin X Logan
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St Charles Mo
this 10th *day of* November 1864
BEFORE Charles E Hess
Notary Public
St Charles Co. Mo

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Franklin Logan ——— Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Carter a citizen of St Charles County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Franklin Logan	24	dark	black	dark	5	4	Missouri	St Charles	farmer	Nov 10/64	St Charles	Col Kelly	Three years. One

REMARKS.

Recruit presented himself for enlistment

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods
a Pt Surgn U S Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St Charles

Date Nov 10th/1864

A Kelly Col
27th Regt Enlisted Mo.

410

No. 7.

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Wm. L. Carter

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Frank Elmore Logan

Printed and sold by R. P. Studley & Co., corner Main and Olive Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

2

William L. Carter claimant for compensation for Franklin Logan slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Franklin Logan into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Franklin Logan and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) by Purchase of One James N, Shellow in the Fall of the Year 1844 When the said Franklin Logan was a Child

(2) William L. Carter

Jos C. Goodrich and William Frans having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with William L, Carter the claimant for compensation for one Franklin Logan under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Franklin Logan at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for [redacted] years previous thereto, was the slave of said William L, Carter. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Jos C. Goodrich
William Frans

Jos C. Goodrich and William Frans having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Cuivre Township County of Saint Charles State of Missouri and County of , State of that they are personally acquainted with William L, Carter claimant for compensation for one Franklin Logan under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Jos C. Goodrich
William Frans

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF St. Charles } SS:

St Charles, Sept 14 1867

Personally appeared the above named William L. Carter, Jos. C. Goodrich & William Frans

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectfully subscribed.

(5) Jos. W. Savage
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

410

No. 2

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Wm. H. Carter

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Kennard Klein boy an

Printed and sold by R. P. Studley & Co., corner Main and Olive Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

2

No. 3 470

RJ

APPLICATION OF

W. P. L. Carter

OF

St. Charles Co. Mo.

for compensation for service of slave

Franklin Logan enlisted

at Benton Barracks 1864, in

Co. D. 10th Louisiana Regt

United States Colored Troops.

Received Feby 28th 186 7.

Compensation awarded 186

Dollars.

President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

3

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 6, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service, of Franklin Logan in Co. D 48th U. S. C. T. (40th Consd Vols) on file in this office.

6 Hlo. Inc. 12

W. P. L. Carter

Asst Adj't General.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. ----------

I, William L. Carter ---------- a loyal citizen, and a resident of Cuivre Township County of Saint Charles ---------- State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Franklin Logan ---------- enlisted ---------- 1864, at Benton Barracks ---------- by ---------- in the 10th Louisiana Regiment, United States colored troops, Company D, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

St Eutzville Mo.,
January 14th 186 7.

William L. Carter

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William L. Carter ---------- the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.

So help me God.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 14th
day of January, A. D. 1867.
Jos. W. Savage
Notary Public

William L. Carter

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

_____ 186

We hereby Certify, that _____ of _____ County, State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of colored troops, Company _____, the sum of _____ dollars, has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member* " "

_____ *Member* " "

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

No. 441

APPLICATION OF

OF

for compensation for service of slave

Co. D, 107th Louisiana

United States Colored Troops.

Received _____ 186?

Compensation awarded _____ 186

_____

President Board of Com.

_____

Dollars.

_____

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

_____

2

Logan, Richard

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54866	26	
2	55712	27	
3	55714	28	
4	55716	29	
5	55722	30	
6	54893	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S.C.I. Inf

G. S. Smyth

8735787-Rev 1
8.934224 and
Rep 378969

8/220266-Reissue
8-283924 1-Andrew

C | 10. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Richard Logan

Pri, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B. 77. Regt. U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 4. Regt. Cd A. Dec. 24 63. Stopg 1 Musquito Bar 1 Lt. Capt trans's. Sentenced by G.C.M. to hard labor at Ship Island & to forfit $10. per. month of his monthly pay for the period of (10) ten Months. Apld May. 25/65.

Book mark :

Army

(342) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Logan

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. K, 17 U.S. C. I. per G. O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10 U.S. C. A. Hy, Camp Parapet, La., Oct 1865. In confinement at Ship Island by sentence of G. C. M. loss of $10 per Month for 10 months May 25/65. Due U.S. for Camp Equipage $1.76.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Logan

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement Det. of C.M. Hand labor at Sheppard, Miss lost of $10.00 per mo. & Bounty pay for 18 mo. Appt May 25. 65

Book mark:

McMayne

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Logan

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans La Feb 9. 66 with loss of all pay & allowances in obedience to Lr. from War Dept. A.G.O. dated Washington D.C. Dec 26. 65

Book mark: .....

W M Rayne

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Logan

Pri, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Feby 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 9, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ 18 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 76/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co B 77th U.S.C.I. Oct 1st 1865 per S.O. N066 Hd Qrs Dept of La Series of 1865. Stoppages one Mosquito bar, one Set Cap trimmings. (over)

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 15 5489388 1891

Sentenced to be Confined at
hard labor for ten (10) months,
and to forfeit ten dollars
per month of his monthly
pay for said period by
General Court Martial
promulgated in GO no 23
Hd qrs Southern Division
of Louisiana May 23d 1865
Released from Confinement
mustered out and × dis-
~~honorably~~ × discharged with
loss of all pay and allow-
ances in obedience to Spec-
ial instructions from
War Dept A G O Washington
D.C. Dated Dec 29th 1865

× as shown on roll

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Logan

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from 77 U.S.C.T. Oct 1/65
Co. Ord. Sergts Dept La Dec 22/65
Div. No. La Feb 9/66 with
Copy of all pay and allowances
to date U.S. A.G.O. Dec 26/65

Book mark: 276 P 163.69

J. M. Lemard

(861) Copyist.

Long, Allen

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487570	26	
2	5484812	27	
3	551287	28	
4	5512445	29	
5	55128 80	30	
6	551272 4	31	
7	55128449	32	
8	551297 6	33	
9	551307 2	34	
10	551318 8	35	
11	551327 9	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 N.S. Col. Inf.

K | 10 Ky. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 7 of U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Roll dated Camp Carpenter La Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Drafted,

Book mark :

Allan Scott

(342) Copyist.

L | 10th A | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 4th N.Y. Vol Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 186 4.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from Co. G, 4th N.Y. V. Inf.

Book mark :

Wm. Scott

Copyist

(342)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When — Drafted —, 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sep. 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(3586) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at L. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist.

Co | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist.

(358)

Co | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Long

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 57 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 22/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co. G, 7 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La S. 1865. Conscript by S.O. No. 106. Hdqrs Dept Gulf July 1864

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist.

(861)

Lopez, Frederick

Co. B & S, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Lt. Mr. Sergeant. | Lt. Mr. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 8 1 5 6	26	
2	5 4 8 8 4 8 8	27	
3	5 4 9 0 2 5 8	28	
4	5 4 9 0 2 7 4	29	
5	5 4 9 0 2 5 2	30	
6	5 4 8 9 3 7 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. C. Inf.

E. C. Douglas

S766062 RO.90

5/14/06 P.O. none

K | 11th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Lopez

Pvt., Co. K, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 7th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Stanton Md, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred 11th
Promoted 2d Sergt
of 7th U.S.C.I. per S.O.
No 34 Hd Qrs 7th
U.S.C.I. Camp Stanton
Md.

Book mark :

W Thos Scott
Copyist.

(342)

L | Wilkins | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Lopez

Q.M.S., Co. ——, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hy. Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9th U.S. Col'd Infty

Roll dated Camp Parapet La., 1865.

When enlisted December 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted —— 1 years.

When mustered in December 6, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: Appointed Bugler Sergt from Private Co. E. June 15 1865

Book mark : ——

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

(342)

L. | 10 Kart | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Lopez

Rank 2d Sgt, Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

L | 10 Hart U.S.C.T.

Frederick Lopez

Rank Q.M. Sgt. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service Dec 5 / 65.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

L | 10 K Art | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Lopez

Rank 2d Sgt. Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of term of service Dec 5/65.

Book mark: .....

Ackerman
Copyist.

(360)

L | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Lopez

Q.M. Sergt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec. 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Appointed Q. M. Sergeant from Private Co E 77th U.S.C.I. June 15/1865 - Joined by transfer from 77th U.S.C.I. in compliance with S.O. 66 C.S. Head Qrs Dept of La. Mustered out by Officer

Book mark:

M. A. Michaelis

Copyist.

(848)

JAN. 15 5489378 1891

reason of expiration of term
of service to take effect
December 5th 1865, he having
been mustered in at the ori=
ginal organization of Co.
A 1st U.S.C.V.I. December 6th
1864

Gray, Simon

Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4976 19	26
2 5-4978 63	27
3 5-4978 21	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: G 33.V11 - R.C.T. 67

See also

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Long

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Loray

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11th to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lowry

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mon sub. rolls.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Seaman

Copyist.

(358)

Lorey, Samuel

Co. D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54870 38	26	
2	55 [illegible] 549	27	
3	55 [illegible] 629	28	
4	55 [illegible] 714	29	
5	55 [illegible] 790	30	
6	55 [illegible] 838	31	
7	55 [illegible] 927	32	
8	55 [illegible] 999	33	
9	55 [illegible] 1080	34	
10	55 [illegible] 1154	35	
11	55 [illegible] 1284	36	
12	55 [illegible] 1428	37	
13	55 [illegible] 1566	38	
14	55 [illegible] 1703	39	
15	55 [illegible] 1820	40	
16	55 [illegible] 1926	41	
17	55 [illegible] 02020	42	
18	55 [illegible] 02116	43	
19	55 [illegible] 02197	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lamy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(7 U. S. C. H. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Attackapas La.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(839) Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31", 1864.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Shawbolt

(858d) Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lowry

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Dif. of pay from date of enrollment to Apr. 30/64 $6 00 per month and from May 1" to June 30/64 $9 00 per. Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lowry

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance lost 95¢

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lacey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance
lost .45 ℄

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 2 a/c

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld.
$0.16

Book mark:

M Mayre

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Losey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

L | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lorey

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

Pohl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L 1 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lacy

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew C.A. Inv

Paid A Equip. to 2.15

Book mark:

Bill Leonard

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted U.S. for ord. 40 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lemon

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorey

PM, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due act July 22 1864 300. Joined Org. Co. Private from enrollment Stopped for one week.

Book mark:

J. A. Leonard

Copyist.

Lorry Allen

Co a, b, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4646	26	2828-CJ-1884
2	5-4913 45-	27	x3222x327x
3	5-4914 71	28	
4	5-4915-26	29	
5	5-4917 22	30	
6	5-4916 46	31	
7	5-4919 74	32	
8	5-4922 21	33	
9	5-4893 79	34	
10	5-4646 19	35	
11	5-4964 11	36	
12	5-4967 5-0	37	
13	5-4966 89	38	
14	5-4990 30	39	
15	5-4991 67	40	
16	5-4993 03	41	
17	5-4994 39	42	
18	5-4995-75-	43	
19	5-4997 11	44	
20	5-4999 46	45	
21	5-4999 60	46	
22	5-5-00 01 16	47	
23	5-5-00 02 42	48	
24	5-4938 66	49	
25	5-5-00 03 65-	50	

Book Mark: 2828-CJ-1884

See also 13 Maine Vols

2 Exhibit 33

D. [redacted]4452 pound

L. | 10th H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Loving
(Co. "A" 1st Hy. arty. C.d'a.)

1st Lt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Age 22 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 14", 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 **years.**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged as Corporal Co. B, 13" Maine, in Special Orders No. — dated Nov. 13" 1863, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf. X

Book mark: 2828-CJ-1884 (over)

Philipsen

(336) **Copyist.**

JAN. 15 5486818 1891

× vice Lieut. Charles K. Thiel, resigned.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexr Loring

1st Lt, Co A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Co. B 13th Maine Vols. Nov. 12. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

1st Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Pvt Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for clothing
Fidelity Collection
Dues March 31.
1865 $10.00

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

1st Lieut Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. C. Souter

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Sergt. 1st Lt., Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due A. Loring for Cloths. &c. responsibility R. Clothing, Arms &c $10. per month for the months of July & Aug. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Young

1st Lt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus^r & Drawing ten (10) dollars per Month for responsibility of Arms &c

Book mark:

R C Shuter

Copyist.

L | 10th a | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Loring

1st Lt, Co. a, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H a

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Nov 15, 1864

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lieut Co "A" 10th Regt U S C A (Heavy) to enable him to accept an appointment as Capt in Co C Same Regt Vice Washburne honorably (over)

Book mark:

R J Richardson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 15 5489379 1891

discharged Muster out
& date from Nov 15th 1864
In command of Co "A"
from Aug 31st 1864

L. 10 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Loving

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 16", 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain Co. "C" 10th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Heavy) from 1st Lt. Co. "A" same Reg't, vice Washburne honorably discharged.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(836) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. Co H 10 N S C. Aftly / Took command of Co Nov 24/64 per S. O. R. 281 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf New Orleans La. dated Nov 17/64 Comdg Fort Livingston La. One mos for Loss of Clothing &c while

Book mark:

(over)

J Underwood Copyist.

JAN. 15 ☆ 1891 ☆ 5498611

crudg Co A 10 U.S.-C
A (Hq) $48.71. Due
N.S. for ord $13.00

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Pt. Asst. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Nov. 15, 1864 to enable him to accept an appointment as Capt. Co. "C" Same Regt.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Fort Livingston La: Due U.S. for loss of Ordnance 13 30/100

Book mark:

Ballade

(358) Copyist.

L | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Lorenz

Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Commanding Fort at Fort Livingston La

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Commanding Post at Fort Livingston, La. and Country.

Book mark:

Sallade

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Company and Fort Livingston, La.

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Commanding Co. at Post at Fort Livingston, La.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent with leave per S. O. No. 165 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. Nov. 3 1865 since Nov. 12. 1865 for twenty days. Extension of thirty days granted per S. O. No. 167 dated Hd. Qrs M. D. of the Gulf N. O. La Nov. 16/65

Book mark: ----

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty from ab. with leave Jan. 17, 1866 Assumed Command of Co C Lt. Livingston Commd date

By S. E. Doughty Jr

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

(358)

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comd'g. Co. & Post of Fort Livingston La. per S. O. No. 281 dated Head Qrs Dept. of N. O. Nov. 17/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co.
Id Fort Livingston La.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358) Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Company 2d Post at Fort Livingston La.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co Retired from Command of Ft Livingston, La. Sept. 20, 1866

Book mark:

Hammond

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co. C

Refused pay last pay day

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
+ Bvt Maj

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co, Fireb entered the service as private in Co B 13th Maine Vols as Fairfield, Me, Oct 29, 61 Appt'd Corpl March 5, 62 Appt'd 1st Sergt 1st La, Hvy Art

over

Book mark: 2528, C T 84

Manning

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 15
5500365
1951

by Maj Genl Banks
Sept. 25. 63. Pro Capt
10 U.S. C.A. (Hay) Nov
1st. 1864. Services
Continuous

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

1 Lieut Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Apptd. 1st Lt. from Corpl 13th Me. Vols Sept 25. 63. Apptd Capt. Co. B. 10 U.S.C.A. (Lt.) Nov. 12. 64

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(361)

L | 10 R. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt. 10 Regt. U.S. Colored H. Arty.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful services during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

A. Moser

Copyist.

(400)

L | 10 Hy. Art. U.S.C.T.

Albert Loring

Capt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2828 C.T. 1884

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 13, 1909.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Hvy Artly

to take effect from November 12, 1864,

vice Zadock Washburn discharged

W. H. Gibson

(A. G. O. 188) *Copyist.*

C. & G. S., 10 U.S. Col'd Arty.

Captain	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4f6f21	26	5-490331
2	5-491076	27	5-490342
3	5-491211	28	2805-CJ-1881
4	5-491344	29	432227 629
5	5-491470	30	
6	5-4913-95-	31	
7	5-491721	32	
8	5-491647	33	
9	5-492097	34	
10	5-48930f0	35	
11	5-493f4f4	36	
12	5-4f6f20	37	
13	5-490209	38	
14	5-490214	39	
15	5-490219	40	
16	5-490226	41	
17	5-490233	42	
18	5-490241	43	
19	5-490250	44	
20	5-490263	45	
21	5-490270	46	
22	5-490292	47	
23	5-490303	48	
24	5-490313	49	
25	5-490322	50	

Book Mark: ~~2 y s c s r s~~ - 1.114.C.T.62

2805-CJ-1881

See also 13. Maine Vols

C.R. Smith

L. | 10 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Loving
(Co. "A." 1st Regt. Hy. Arty. C. D'A.)

Capt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Sep. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 7", 1863.

Where Fort St. Philip

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in one Captain in the First Heavy Artillery, Corps d'Afrique. This officer was promated x

Book mark: 2805-QJ-1881 (over)

Philipsen

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 15 5486821 1831

x to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation of Capt. S. L. Hubbard. He ac discharged from the 13th Maine Volunteers by Special Order No. 202, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf, dated August 17", 1863, to enable him to accept promotion. Muster-in to take effect from August 15, 1863, the officer having made the necessary affidavits.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered to the Command of this Co. Aug. 7th by Maj. A. Graham 13th Maine Vols

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

(358)

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Loring

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Folman

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Young

Capt. Co. L, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Chr Reuter

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Young

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached Service as A. Asst'r Gen'l at Ft. Jackson, La. since Mar. 21. 1864 per S.O. 15 dated Hd. Qrs. Ft. Jackson, La. Mar. 21. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Geo Slater

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Mustered (10) dollars per month for command & Ten. and responsibility & arms &c six months Nov & Dec, 1863 & Jan & Feb. 1864 On Special duty at Ft Jackson per S.O. No 53 Hd Qrs. Dts. Jackson & St Philip June 28. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

R. C. Lester

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Morganza, La. since Aug. 9. 1864 as Artillery Instructor per S.O. No. 218 Extract C. dates Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. August 9. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R.C. Preston

(358) Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 9. 1864 to accept promotion as Major in 10th U.S. Col'd Inty. (Hy)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rochester

Copyist.

L | 10 N a | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P Loring

Capt, Co. a, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N a

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Sept 10, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Entered the Regt as Captain Is mustered out to accept promotion as Major Rec's pay due as Capt from July 1st 1864 to include Sept 9th 1864 Not in Command of Co. since June 30/64

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(348) *Copyist.*

L | 10 N a | U.S.C.T.

Edward P Loring

Capt, Co. a, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N a

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Sept 10, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the Regt as Captain Is mustered out to accept promotion as Major Rolls pay due as Capt from July 1st 1864 to include Sept 9th 1864 Not in Command of Co. since June 30/64

Book mark:

D

R S Richardson

(348) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loving

Major, Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Sep. 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sep. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 10th, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Capt. Co. "A" same reg't Sept. 9, 1864, to accept promotion. To fill vacancy occasioned by promotion of X

(over)

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 15 5486820 * 1881 *

x Major Samuel Hamblin. This officer was paid as Captain to include September 9, 1864.

L | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Rank Major, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Captain Co "A" Commanding Regiment

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

L | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Edward P Loring

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Regiment.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(357) Copyist.

L | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Rank Major 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Regiment,

Book mark:

Ackerman

(857) Copyist.

L | 10 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Laing

Rank Major, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Regiment,

Book mark:

Ackerman

(857) Copyist.

L | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Loring

Rank Major, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached per S.O. No 76
Hd Qrs So Div of La June 3/65

Book mark:

Ackerman

(357) Copyist.

L | 10 Kart | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Loring

Rank Major, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence for (20) days with recommendation for extension of 20 days to the Adjt Genl of the Army per S.O. No 12 Hd Qrs Dept of Texas July 29/65

Book mark:

A Kerrigan

Copyist.

(857)

L | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

E. P. Loring

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as A.A.I.G. per S.O. 275 (Ex 4) Sept 22 / 65 Hd. Qrs. East Dist of La

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(857) Copyist.

L | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Loring

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det service as A.A. I.G. per S.O. 275 C.S. Eastn Dist of La.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Edward P Loring

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Post at Port Hudson, La,

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

L | 10 Art- | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Loring

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to command Post of Port Hudson per S.O. 47 C.S. East Dist. of La.

Book mark:

A. C. Kernan

Copyist.

L | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Insp'r of G. C. Rs. per S.O. 134 C.S. Dept of La.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

L 10th Art | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Rank Major, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvt

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Post Fort Pike La,

Book mark:

A Kerman

Copyist.

L | 10 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Forts Pike & Macomb, La.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

L | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Loring

Rank Maj't., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart
Brt Lt Col

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. Serv. as Pmst.
of G.C.M. per S.O. 89 c.s. Dept.
of the Gulf.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

L | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entd Service as Pvt 13 Inf Vols Oct 9/61 Commissioned & Mustered 1st Lt same Regt Nov 28/61, Promoted Capt 1st La. H. Art, Aug 9/63, Promoted Major 10 U S C A (26) Sept

Book mark: ~~2 vols C.T. 83, 1, 114 C.T. 82~~ over

* Canceled 2-27-1903 Austin.

A. Ackerman

(360) Copyist.

JAN. 15 5490342 1951 ☆

9/64 Bvt Lt Col. Vols. Service continuous.
Joined at Fairfield Me

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Loring

Capt Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Capt from 1st Lieut Co. B. 13th Me Vols Aug. 7. 63. Apptd Major 10 U.S.C.A. Vols Sept. 9. 65

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

L 1/10 H. Artʸ 1/21 S.C.T.

E. J. Loring

Maj. 10 Regt U.S. Col. H. Artʸ

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and zealous services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400) Copyist.

L | 10 N.Y. Vet.

Edward P. Loring

Maj., Co. ---, 10 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

NOTATION.

1114. b.7. 1863 wit

Book mark: 2805. b.7. 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, ---------- ----------, *189* .

Call from ----------

---

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Loring, E. P.

Maj, Co. ——, 10" Reg't U.S.V.A.

24 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 8 11
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 4
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 14
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 45 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



MAYORALTY OF NEW ORLEANS.

City Hall 27th day of May 1865.

Engraved by Ringgold, Kemp & Lithographed by W.H.

General:

I have the honor to forward by you the enclosed -

Lieut. Laing is personally known to me as a young gentleman of a collegiate education, of unimpeachable private character and of an energetic temperament. He would be an acquisition in any army of the union - I can cheerfully recommend him to a position as field officer in your corps -

I am, with great respect,

Your obt. Svt.

James F. Miller

Late Major

L (2d.L.) 50 1864

Ft. St. Philip
(Jan 28th/64

Loring (S) O.
Capt Co A 1st Regt Cdy

Requests to be ordered before
the Board of Examiners for
position of (1st Lt) 5 Regt Cdy

10 U.S. Feby

S.O. February 5th

Head quarters 5th Sup Cdy
Fort St Philip La
Jan 30. 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
I most cordially recommend
Capt Loring for the
position as Lt. Col. of
this regiment.
The regiment is sadly
in need of a least
one field officer and
from Capt Loringo
services at this Post
I am confident that
he would come up
to the required standard
for that grade.
Samuel Hartwell
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Inf
Comd Cal 5th Sup Cdy
Camp Fort

Fort St. Philip Jan. 28th 1864

Maj. Gen. B. Drake
A. A. G. Dept of the Gulf -

Sir.

I have the honor to request to appear before the "Board of Examiners" in New Orleans as a candidate for the position of Lieutenant Colonel of the 5th Regt Infantry Corps d'Afrique

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
E. P. Loring
Capt. A.A.A. 1st Heavy Artly E.d'A.

Office of Board of Examiners,

New Orleans, La., February 8th 1864

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Department of the Gulf.

Sir:

I hereby respectfully make application for a commission

as Lieut. Col. *in the* Fifth

Regiment of Infantry *Corps d' Afrique, according to the certificate*

herewith enclosed.

Please send the Commission, if issued, to the following:

Address: Capt. E. P. Loring

Co. A. 1st Heavy Artillery C. d'A.

Fort St. Philip

Respectfully. your obdt. servt.

Edward P. Loring

Approved for the *Regiment of*

Corps d' Afrique.

Brig. Gen. Vols., Commanding Corps d' Afrique.

64

Hon. Jackson May 4/64

Lonis C.L.

Capt. A a Inspt Gen

asks to be relieved from further duty as a a. I. G.

States that his Co. has only 1 Officer & Consists of 121 men.

Leo P.O. no 84.

10th U.S.C.H.A.

Recd at Pass & Ports May 4 1864

Fort-Jackson La.
May 4th 1864

Lieut. G. C. Walker
Post Adjutant —

Sir -

I have the honor to request of the Lieut. Colonel to be relieved of my duties as Acting Ass. General of this command.
There is but one Officer present for duty in my company — 121 men —
and my services are needed with the same —

I am Sir
very respectfully
Your obt. Servt
Ed. P. Loring
Capt. A.S. —

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf
New Orleans La
May 18 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Genl. Daniel Ullmann
Comdg U.S. Forces Port
Hudson La. requesting
that the victim named
applicant be assigned to
some vacancy in the U.S.
Infantry (Colored) when
it occurs —

By command of
Maj. General Banks.
Geo. D. Wilcox
A.A.A.G.

L (D.C.) 75 15 j

New Orleans La
Febry 8th 1864

Loring Edward P
Capt 1st U.S. Arty (S.A.)

Application with certificate of examination for a Commission as Lt. Col.
5th Infy (S.A.)

file

10th U.S.C. Arty

dft

Head Quarters
Department
the Gulf &c. &c. &c.

Respectfully
referred to Brig Gen
Thomas. convey the
Congratulations
and
best wishes
of
the Vacancy of Lieutenant Colonel in the 5th Regiment.
Is there any
officer by the name
of Henry Short. being
mentioned.

By command of
Major Gen Banks
C. S. Lagnus
A.A.A. General

A.C.[G.S.A.] 1060

Hd. Qrs. Corps d'Afrique
Port Hudson, Feb. 29 64

Respectfully returned.
There being no vacancy except in the 13th regt. C.D.A. which it is not deemed expedient to fill at present there being so few men recruited for the regiment.
Besides in my opinion Major Whitely from services has superior claims to the position of Lieut. Col. of the 13th & has been recommended for that position.

Gen. L. Andrews
Brig. Genl. Vols.
Commdg. C. d'A.

New-Orleans, La., July 7th 1864

This Certifies that Capt. Edward P. Loring 1st Heavy Artillery having been duly examined before the authorized Board of Examiners according to instructions from proper authority, has been found qualified for the position of Lieut. Colonel in a Infantry Regiment of the Corps d'Afrique, and we respectfully recommend that he receive a commission accordingly.

Members of the Board.

Wm Currie
Col. 133d Regt U.S. Colored Infantry

J. Schuyler Crosby
1st Lieut 4th U.S. Cavalry
Capt & A.D.C.

Samuel Hambleton
Capt. & A.D.C.

Approved,

Brig. Gen'l Vol.,
Commanding Corps d'Afrique.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Sept 27. 64.

Special Orders No 261-13.

Appointing Major Loring 10th
U. S. C. H. A. as a member
of Board of Surv. Enlistments

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 7th 1864

Special Orders
No. 261.

[EXTRACT.]

13. Major O. P. Loring 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, is detailed as a member of the Board of Improper Enlistments appointed by Paragraph 5, of Special Orders 132 current series from these Head Quarters.

This order will not relieve Major Loring from his duties connected with his regiment.

By command of Major General Hurlbut:

Board of Improper Enlistments

1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

L. A. Sargent
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Norfolk Va

Sept. 19th 1864

Major E. D. Loring
10th U. S. Col. Artillery
Requests to be relieved as
Inspector of Artillery of
this Command.

Morganza La. Sept. 19. 1864

Lieut. O. A. Rice
A. A. A. Genl U.S. Col'd Troops -
Sir -

I have the honor to ask to be relieved from duty as Instructor in Artillery for this command. So many officers are engaged in fatigue. Court Martial. or other Special duty that but very few are left for Artillery drill. The two companies in dress post are quite efficient in the manual. Capt. Miller. by close attention to the drill and hard study in tactics is well qualified to act as Instructor -

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
E. P. Loring
Maj. & Insp. in Arty

Sale

10th U.S. Colrd

Headquarters, [redacted] (Heavy) Artillery,

CORPS D'AFRIQUE.

Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, November 16, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 71. } (Extract.)

1.— Captain Albert Loring having been commissioned and mustered as such in Company "C" 10th U.S. Colord Artillery (Heavy) is hereby detached from his Company and will continue in command of Company "A". He will be reported on the Books of Company "A" as attached. This order to be subject to the approval of the Brig. Gen. Comdg Defenses of New Orleans.

By Command of E.P. Loring:
Major Commanding Regiment.
Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut Co. "C" Acting Adjutant.

Capt. Loring.

New Orleans Nov 17. 1864

Loring

Maj E. P. Comdg

10th U.S.C.A. (Ky)

Forwards for the action

of the Brig Gen Comdg

Defences, A.G.O. S.O. No 71

from Hd Qrs 10th USC.A. (Ky)

L 19

RECEIVED Hd. QR. DEFS. O.R.S. NOV 17 1864

Headquarters 16th U.S. Colored Cavy
New Orleans Nov. 17. 1864

Capt. Frederic Speed
A.A.G. Enrl Defences of New Orleans

Sir -

I have the honor to forward. for the action of the Brig. Genl Comdg Defences of New Orleans. Regimental Special Order No. 71. The facts are these. Capt. Loring was mustered yesterday into Co. C. stationed at Fort Livingston. Co. C. has one 1st Lieut. and two Second Lieuts for duty - If Capt. Loring joins Co. C. Company A will be left without a Capt. and without any 1st Lieut. The officer is on Picket - for days the Entire Bond so that the Company will really have but one officer with it -

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Edl. Loring
Maj Comdg Regt

Headquarters, Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Dec 20th 64

Special Orders No: 343 – 3.

Relieving Major E. D. Loring
U.S. Col. Art. (by) – as a
Member of the Board of
Improper Enlistments. –

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, December 20th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS } [*Extract.*]
No. 343. }

* * * * *

3. Major *E. P. Loring*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is relieved from duty on the Board of Improper Enlistments, appointed by extract 5, of Special Orders No. 132, current series, from these Headquarters.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HURLBUT:

L. S. Thayer

1st Lieutenant 2d La. Vols. and A. A. A. General

Recorder of Board of
Improper Enlistments

New Orleans Dec 16/64

Gulf Dept of
Maj Genl Hurlbut Comdg
By
C. S. Sargent
Dr A. A. A. Genl

Desires so much of
Ex 5 S.O. 307. from Dept
H.Q. as orders Maj
E.P. Loring 10th U.S.C.A.
on duty to Fort St Philip
be amended.

G-Jgs

RECEIVED Hd. Qrs. U.S. DEC 16 1864 of N.O.

Genl. Sherman
The Special
order carrying Maj.
Loring to St. Philip
and will be
taken up on its
Return; if he is
detached by
Dept. Comdr.
of course he is
to report on
the Return of
the Post.
If the order requiring
changing in order
to produce on this
Statement let it be
done Wes

5 = 30 file

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, December 16th 1864.

Brig General T. W. Sherman.

Comdg Defences of New Orleans.

General.

I am directed by the Major General Commanding, to direct you amend so much of Ex 5 of Special Orders. No 307. from your Head Quarters as directs Major Lounsy 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.) to proceed to Fort St Philip La. for such time as another officer can be detailed on the Board of Inspection & Investments, of which he was detailed by Ex 13. of Special Orders. No 261. current series from these Head Quarters.

Another officer will be detailed in Major Lounsy's place, as soon as the interests of the service will permit.

Very respectfully

Your most obt Svt

L. L. Langnes.

1st Lieut Staff.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
December 31. 1864

Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby
Washington D. C. (Key).

General

I transmit herewith my monthly for the command for Dec. 31. 1864 and make statement with regard to an error in the last monthly of the 20th

(One enclosure)

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
N. P. Banks
Major General

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
Jan. 1. 1865.

Head quarters Fort St. Philip La.
December 31st 1864.

Lieut. Geph. Brown
A. A. A. Gen.

Lieut.

Please find enclosed tri-monthly report of Garrison at this Post. The loss of one man of 10" U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) as shown on the report cannot be prop-erly accounted for, as the trimonthly of the 20" of December made by Lieut. Woodcock is not correct and in no way agrees with the morning report of that date made by himself.
The aggregate of last report if correctly added shows by the morning report the same figures as to day. whereas there has been a loss of 3 and a gain of 3 which would, many the report of to day correct.

Very Respectfully
Your ob't Servt
E. P. Loring
Maj Cavalry

Loring, Albert

Capt, Co. ____, 10" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 5
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 30 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A July 1864 112

Fort St Philip La
July 29, 1864.

E. July 1864 77
Loring Albro
1st Lt Co A. 7th U.S. Hy Arty (Col).

Requests a leave of absence for four days with privilege of applying for an extension of two days at Hd Qrs Dept of N.O. to enable him to visit the city on business pertaining to his Company

"Approved"
S.O. 30 48 July 30. 1864

Recd Hd Qrs Fort St Philip July 29, 1864.

A July 1864 112

Hd Qrs
Fort St Philip, La
July 29, 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

Henry Street
Lt Col 7th U.S.C.A.

Comdg Fort

29

Fort St. Philip La.
July 29th 1864

Lieut. Lucius Crooker
a. a. a. General.
Sir

I have the honor to apply for four (4) day's leave of absence, with permission to apply at Headquarters Defences of New Orleans for two (2) day's extension. for the purpose of visiting New Orleans, on important business pertaining to my Company.

I am Lieutenant
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Albert Loring
1st Lieut. Comdg A Co. 7th U. S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

H. Oct. 64. 178

Fort St. Philip
Oct. 19. 1864

Loring Albert
1st Lieut Co. "A" 10th U.S. Cav'y

Requests a leave of absence
for four days to visit
New Orleans on important
private and business.

Approved
S. O. 77 Oct. 20. 64

Rec'd Oct 20 - 1864

3 Head Quarters
Fort St. Philip
Oct. 21. 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded

George Webster
Maj 7th U.S. Cav
Comdg

Fort St. Philip La.
October 19th 1864.

Lieut. L. Cooper
A. A. A. G.

Sir:

I have the honor to request four day's leave of absence, for the purpose of visiting the city of New Orleans on important personal and company business.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Albert Loring
1st Lt. "A" Co. 10th U. S. C. A. H.

L. 483 Dy. 1864

Hdqrs 10th Regt. U.S. Col. Artly Hy
New Orleans. Nov. 10 1864

E.P. Loring
Major Comdg Regt

Requests that 1st Lieut. Albert
Loring Co. A 10th U.S.C. Artly Hy
may be commissioned as
captain in the same Regt

2349 Hdqrs Defences New Orleans 14
Nov 11th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
for approval
By Command of
Maj Gen Sherman
[illegible]

Headquarters 10th U.S. Colrd Artly (Hvy)
New Orleans Nov. 10th 1864

Major Geo. B. Drake
A. A. Genl Dept of the Gulf
Sir

I have the honor to request that 1st Lieut. Albert Loring Co. A. 10th U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy) be commissioned as Captain in same regiment to fill vacancy caused by the honorable discharge of Capt. Ladoc Washburn. Lieut. Loring has commanded Co. A. for the past seven months, and the present condition of his company indicates that he is well worthy of promotion.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
E. P. Loring
Maj Colrd Artly

Fort Livingston La.
Jan. 5th 1865

Newton N.Y.
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H. Arty

Forwards Charges
against Capt. Albert
Loring 10th U.S.C.H Arty

Hdqrs Defenses Mouth Miss
River
Dec 7th 1865
LR 809 65
Respectfully referred
to Capt Albert
Loring 10th U.S.C.H.A
for remarks
By order of
Brig Gen Sheridan
Chief of Staff

4d-grs. Fort Livingston La.
Feb. 16th 1865.

Respectfully returned
to Capt. Frederic Speed
A.A.G. Southern Division
of Louisiana, with the
remarks called for.

Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U.S.C.H. Arty

RECEIVED Hd. Qrs.
FEB
DIVISION
OF LA.

Fort Livingston La
January 5th 1865

Captain Frederic Speed
Asst Adj General
Defences of N.O.
Sir)

I have the honor to transmit charges against Captain Albert Loring Company C 10th US Colored Artillery Heavy which can be well substantiated by ocular evidence.
I have been urged by various Officers who have lately visited this post to present the circumstances to the General commanding as being detrimental to milit ary discipline and injurious to the service and tends to diminish the respect of the enlisted men towards the officers of this command. and the conduct herein exemplified has been the common conversation amongst the officers and enlisted men of this command

Respectfully your Obt Servt
Thomas Newton 1st Lieut
10th US Col'd Arty Hy
"

action

in his

[illegible]

E. 47. DG. 1865

Head Quarters,
Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Feby. 18 1865

Respectfully referred to
Brig. Genl Sherman,
Comdg. 2d. Div. of La.
for such action as in his
judgment the interests
of the service require.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

E. B. Tower
Capt. & A.A.G.

Endorsed 2d Div. Feb. 18 1865

Referred to
Brig. General
for examination
with the other
papers already
handled him
[illegible]
1 3 8 C.

Fort Livingston La
February 16th 1865

Captain Hebbert
Asst Adjutant General
Head Qrs Dept of the Gulf

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of Charges against Captain Albert Loring Co E 10 Wis Col'd Auty Hy. Copies of which have been sent of Head Quarters defences of N.O. and no action taken thereon. I have served 16 years in the U.S. Army and such conduct I have never seen allowed as exemplified in the within Charges I respectfully request they may be laid before the General Commanding.

Very Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant
Thos Newton 1st Lieut
10 Wis Cavly Vols

Fort Livingston La.
Feb. 16. 1865

Newton Thos.
1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.H.A.

Forwards additional
Charges against Capt.
A. Loring 10th U.S.C.H.A.

Fort Livingston La
February 16th 1865.

Capt Frederic Steed
Asst Adj General Dept Gulf
Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith additional charges against Captain Albert Loring 10 Wis Cav Vols for the consideration of the General Comdg

Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant
Thos Newton 1st Lieut
10 Wis Cav Vols

Filed in "L"

Feb. 16/65

Papers relating
to Charges preferd
against Captain
Albert Lorng
10th N.S.C.H.A.
at
Fort Livingston

Charges and Specifications
preferred against Capt
Albert Lorino Co C 10th
U.S Colored Artly Hy

Charges and Specification preferred against Capt. Albert Loring C. C 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Hy

Charge 1st. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st In this that Captain Albert Loring Company C 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Hy did habitually keep and harbor in his quarters one Lizzie Henderson (colored) this at Fort Livingston La during the months of November and December 1864 and January 1865

Specification 2nd In this that he Captain Albert Loring Co "C" 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Hy having assisted in the organization of a singing school amongst the enlisted men of his command has habitually escorted one Lizzie Henderson (Colored) to said singing school in one of the casemates of the Fort and did return to his quarters with the said Lizzie Henderson Colored between the hours of 7 and 10 P.M. in the presence of enlisted men of his command this at Fort Livingston La during the months of November and December 1864 and January 1865

Specification 3rd In this that he Captain Albert Loring Company C 10th U.S. Col'd Arty Hy did take one Lizzie Henderson (Colored) in a sail boat and did remain absent for several hours this in presence of the officers and enlisted men of his command this at Fort Livingston La on or about the 26th day of December 1864

This at Fort Livingston La on or about the
28th day of December 1864.

Thomas Newton 1st Lieut-
10th W.S.C.A. Inf.

Witness-
Major Kimball Paymaster U.S.A.
1st Lieut Wm F Ackerman 10 W.S.C.A. Inf
2nd " Leonard Hilton " " " "
Dr E. H Harris A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.
Brvt Lieut Daniel Wilber U.S.C.
1st Lieut Briston Tillene Co E 10 W.S.C.A. Inf
Corporal Ned Brinkley " " " " " "
Private Jack English " " " " " "
Mary Jane Looley } Officers Servants Fort Livingston La
Edward Brown }

Charge 2nd Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman.

Specification 1st In this that he Captain Albert Loring Company C 10th US Colord Artillery Hy did place his arms around the neck of one Lizzie Henderson (Colored) and did kiss her in an affectionate manner asking her at the same time where she had been this at Fort Livingston La on or about the evening of the 19th day of January 1865

Specification 2nd In this that he Captain Albert Loring Co C 10th US Colored willingly has habitually allowed one Lizzie Henderson Colored to sit at the same table and eat her meals with him and did have enlisted men of his command to cook and wait upon the said Lizzie Henderson Colored. This in the presence of the Officers and enlisted men of his command This at Fort Livingston La during the months of November and December 1864 and January 1865

Charge 3rd Disrespectful language towards his Superior Officer

Specification In this that he Captain Albert Loring Company C 10th US Colored Artillery Hy. while in conversation with Daniel Wilber 3rd Sergt U.S.A. in reference to one Lizzie Henderson colored remarked that Brig General Sherman had often kissed the said Lizzie Henderson colored

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Captain Albert Soring Comp.y C 10th U.S Col.d Artillery

Charge 1st Conduct to the prejudice of
Good order and military discipline

Specification 1st In this that he Captain Albert
Soring Company C 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy did
habitually keep and harbor in his quarters one
Lizzie Henderson (Colored) This at Fort Livingston
La during the months of November and December
1864 and January 1865

Specification 2nd In this that he Captain Albert
Soring Company C 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy ~~this~~
having assisted in the organization of a singing school
amongst the enlisted men of his command has habitually
escorted one Lizzie Henderson (Colored) to said
singing school in one of the casemates of the fort
and did return to his quarters with the said
Lizzie Henderson (Colored.) between the hours of
7 and 10 P.M. in presence of enlisted men of his
command This at Fort Livingston La during the
months of November and December 1864 and
January 1865

Specification 3rd In this that he Captain Albert
Soring Company C 10th U.S Colored Artillery Heavy
did take one Lizzie Henderson (Colored) in the
government Sail boat and did remain absent
several hours this in presence of the Officers and
enlisted men of his command This at Fort Livingston La

on or about the 26th day of December 1864

Charge 2nd Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman -

Specification 1st In this that he Captain Albert Loring Company C 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy did place his arms about the neck of one Lizzie Henderson (Colored) and did kiss her in an affectionate manner asking her at the same time where the the said Lizzie Henderson (Colored) had been. This at Fort Livingston La on or about the 19th day of January 1864

Specification 2nd In this that he Captain Albert Loring Company C 10th U.S Colored Artillery Heavy has habitually allowed one Lizzie Henderson Colored to sit at the same table and eat her meals with him the said Captain Albert Loring and did have enlisted men to cook and wait upon the said Lizzie Henderson (Colored) This at Fort Livingston La in the presence of the Officers and enlisted men of his command. During the months of November & December 1864 and January 1865.

(Witnesses.)

Major Kimball Baymaster U.S.A.
1st Lieut Wm J. Ackerman 10th U.S Col'd Arty Hy
2nd " Leonard Hilton " " " " "
Dr E.H. Harris A. Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Ordnance Sergeant Daniel Wilber U.S.A.
1st Sergt Boston Villere Co C 10 U.S Col'd Arty Hy
Corporal Ned Bunkley " " " " " "

Private Jack English	Co C 10 Wis Colrd Cavy Hy	
Edward Brown Mary Jane Dooley	Officers Servants at Fort Livingston La	

Additional Charge preferred against Capt
Albert Loring Co C 10 Wis Col'd Arty Hy

Charge Disrespectful Language towards
his Superior Officer

Specification. In this that Captain Albert Loring
Co C 10 Wis Col'd Arty Hy while in Conversation
with Daniel Wilber 3d Lieut 10 W.V.C. in reference
to one Lizzie Henderson (Colored) remarked that
Maj Genl Sherman had often kissed the said
Lizzie Henderson (Colored)
This at Fort Lovington Va on or about the
28th day of December 1864

Witness
Daniel Wilber 3d Lieu 10 W.V.C

Fort Livingston La.
February 16th 1863.

Loring Albert
Capt. 14th N. J. V. A. (Hy)

Forwards remarks concerning Charges against him.

Fort Livingston La.
February 16th 1865

Captain Frederic Speed
Assistant Adjutant General
Southern Division of Louisiana
Sir

In obedience to your instructions I have the honor to forward the following "remarks" concerning the charges and specifications preferred against me by 1st Lieut. Thomas Sexton 11th U.S. Colrd Artly (Hdq).

Of the 1st Spec. 1st Charge I can say that Mrs Liggie Henderson, my colored cook and laundress, has done my cooking and washing in a back room adjoining my quarters where she rooms by herself. In regard to the 2d Spec. 1st Charge I will say that I have not assisted in organizing & singing school, but have helped maintain one which A. A. Surgeon E. H. Harris started. When I came here the soldiers of this command were discontented, I may say unhappy in the extreme, I considered, that what I could do to make them contented, would be for the good of the service, and I therefore started a singing school one or two nights every week, in which the soldiers take great delight, and make wonderful improvement. In regard to me habitually escorting my colored laundress to the singing school I will say that she sometimes starts for the fort at the same time I do,

but she generally falls behind me and walks with the other Colored gurls who always, or nearly always, start when they see me, knowing the sloop is about to begin. The 3d Spec. 1st Charge is true and thus explained. Took four men in the sloop, Nellie Baker, and went sailing one afternoon, but did not go out of sight of gunshot of the fort. Lizzie Henderson (Colored) wanted to go with us and I permitted her to do so.

The 1st Spec. 2d Charge I pronounce false, and know it cannot be substanciated by "Ocular" or any other evidence.

The 2d Spec. 2d Charge is also false, as I can easily prove by J. S. Bangs Jr. and J. B. Corson, but that part which refers to enlisted men cooking and waiting on Lizzie Henderson (Colored) is true to a certain extent. The men always volunteer their services and seem happy whenever they can help her about her cooking. This has happened but a few times, once when the Court was here and Lizzie Henderson (Colored) had to cook for nine hearty officers for seven days in succession. I have asked Doctor Harris, and Sergt Villers and Corpl Brinkley, and English, and the two servants mentioned as witnesses, if Lieut. Newton asked them if they knew any thing about the alleged Specifications and they all say no. They never dreamed of such a thing; and they were astonished to learn that Lieut. Newton had named them as witnesses against me. Major Kemble (not Kimball) could testify that Lizzie Henderson (Colored) cooks for me and waits upon my table; and that he was so much pleased with her appearance that he made her a present when he left. I should be most happy to have Major Kemble (who is a Christian gentleman) tell what he

saw and learned at Fort Livingston. I am satisfied his evidence, would be a compliment to me. His name was put on the list to make it look big. Since the 23rd day of November 1864 the three Lieutenants, who are implicated in selling rations, have watched me with eyes sharper than eagle's, hoping to find something by which they could rope me into trouble with themselves. Knowing this, I have been careful not to give any chance for them to get a hold on me, and, while I should regret to have my honor and integrity as an officer doubted by my commanding General, I can not fear an investigation of the facts, for then I should have the chance I wish, to show under what difficulties and hindrances I have laboured at this post, and what I have accomplished for the good of the service, in spite of all opposition from subalterns. The "Several Officers" who have urged Lieut. Newton to file these charges, were Maj. Pike and Capt. Sutton of the Court which met here and who were very intimate with Walker and Newton, and never heard my version of the stories they were made to believe. I request that an Inspecting Officer may be sent here to inspect this Post.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

Albert Loring

Capt. 10th N. Y. Col'd Arty (Hy)

Comd'g Post.

Fort Livingston La.
Feb. 17th 1865

Loring Albert Capt.
111th A. V. C. A. (Hy) Comds Post

Requests four days
leave of absence for the pur-
pose of visiting New Orleans

Fort Livingston La.
Feb. 17th 1865

Capt. "Eadric Speed
A.A.G. Southern Division of Louisiana

Sir.

I regret exceedingly that I cannot come to the City by to days boat, not first. I am the last anxious about the charges and specifications, which the Lieutenants in the bitterness of their animosity have fabricated against me, but I would like to explain, in person, the condition of affairs at this Post. The enlisted men are in most excellent discipline, and improving. They look upon me as a Father and look to me. I am able to deal with them, at the same time I give them all the privileges I can. Newton told me when I first came here that these men were the damndest men he ever saw, and that I could never make them satisfied with their rations. I have satisfied them entirely and saved nearly $2 in worth besides.

Lieut. Tenison goes to the City to day and I will refer you to him. He can tell you how matters stand here. I request for four days leave of absence to enable me to visit New Orleans, by the next boat.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Comdg Post.

Hd-qrs. Dist. Louisiana
Feb 21st 1865.

Gen. Order No. 5

Orders Mrs Lieut.
Thomas, Newton to
leave this post.

RECEIVED Hd. Qrs. Dept's
FEB
23
1865
of N.O.

Fort Livingston La.
Feb. 21st 1865.

Special Orders
No. 5

Corporal Ned Brinkley 10th United States Col'd Artly (Heavy) being duly sworn testified as follows.

"Mrs. Lieut. Thomas Newton told me, yesterday, that, in case I would testify under oath, that I had seen Capt. Albert Loring hug and kiss Lizzie Henderson, said colored cook and laundress, she would sell me some furniture at a cheap rate. I told her I had never seen Captain Loring do any such thing, and she still coaxed me to tell what I knew was a lie."

Mrs. Thomas Newton, having proved (a notoriously bad woman, will immediately leave this Post and will not return while I am in command of this fort. The Officer of the Day is charged with the execution of this order, and will cause the said Mrs. Newton to leave this Post between now and the night of the 22d inst.

Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)
Comd'g Post.

Capt. Hunt
A.A.G.

Hd-qrs Post Lexington
Feb 21st 1865.

Hd Qrs Southern Div
Near Munfordville Ky
Feb 23rd 1865.

Lieut Capt Albert
10th U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy) Comdg
Post - forwards Inf. Co. No. 5.

Respectfully returned.
The case has been investigated and Captain Loring is perfectly justifiable in the action taken

W D Smith Lt Col
110th Ohio Vol Inf
Comdg

Referred to the Inspector General for examination and such action with the papers already handed to him

J. H. Wilson
B. G.

Feb 24/65

RECEIVED Hd. Qrs. U.S. TROOPS
FEB 28 1865
of N.O.

Hd-qrs Fort Livingston La.
February 21st 1865.

Capt. Frederic Speed
A. A. General, Southern Div. of Louisiana.

Sir:

I have the honor to forward for your consideration Special Order No. 5 which will show you what means these Lieutenants are taking to prove something against me. I know you must have heard a great many lies concerning me, knowing that Newton and Walker are moving heaven and earth to injure me. One thing that makes Mrs Newton so bitter is the fact, that my colored cook can read, write, and do anything better than she can. Brinkley is only one of many she is trying to make commit perjury against me, but the soldiers will not lie to please a woman they have long despised.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Albert Loring
Capt. Co. C. "10th" U. S. C. A. Vols
Comd's Post.

LR. 1811—65.

Fort Livingston

March 7th 1865

"L"

LR. 1811—65 filed in L

Livingston Fort

Albert Lumig

Capt comdg Post

Stales that he has been summoned to appear as witness in case of James K Polk, 10th U.S.C.A. & asks permission to appear in person to answer summons.

N.O.

Hd-qrs Fort Livingston La
March 7th 1865

Capt: Frederic Speed
A. A. Genl Southern Division of Louisiana
Sir:

Having been summoned as a witness in the case of the U. S. vs. J. K. Pol K Co. "C". 10th U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy). I have the honor to apply to you for permission to answer the summons in person.

I am Sir:
Very Respectfully
Your Obl. Servant
Albert Loring
Lieut. 10th U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)
Comdg Post.

Lt Col W D Smith
A.A.A.G. Report
on Charges made
against Capt A
Loring.
Charges Received
March 4th 1864

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, March 8th 1864.

Brig Gen T. W. Sherman.
Comd'g Southern Div La.
General.

I have the honor to enclose you charges refered to me made against Capt Albert Poring Co "C" 10th U. S. H. Art'y and to report that the charges are frivolous and retaliatory and could not be sustained before any Court. I examined the witnesses named and in no case could they mention a circumstance that could be admitted as evidence, and being satisfied that the presance of Lieut Thomas Newton and G. W. Walker, now awaiting sentence of a Court Martial, was detrimental to the Discipline of the troops and the intenit of the post at Fort Livingston I directed Captain Poring to order both these officers to report to You in person.

I was also satisfied that if Captain Porings Cook. Lizzie Henderson Colored, was allowed to remain, more or less scandal would follow and I therefore gave him the following order

" Copy

Fort Livingston March 7th 1865

Captain A. Loring

Com'g Fort Livingston.

Captain.

The good of the service requires that your servant called Lizzie be sent away from Fort Livingston. The boat that leaves today at 4 P. M. will take her, or the same time will be given her to move that has been given other parties ordered away. She will not be allowed to remain beyond the next trip of the steamer Col Chandler.

This letter is writen, in compliance with direction & instructions given me by Brig Gen Sherman Com'g Southern Div La.

Signed W. D. Smith Lt Col

& A.A. I. Gen.

No doubt the steps taken above will settle all the existing difficulties at Fort Livingston.

I am confident there is nothing crimanly wrong between Captain Loring and his servant, but by giving her a room in the same building with himself and treating her almost as an equal, because she is educated and a good servant, he has laid

Lt Col W D Smith
A.A.G. 2d Div
Report
on Charges made
against Capt A
Loring.
Charges Endorsed
March 4th 1865

Head Qrs 2d Div 11th A.C.
Southern Dist Va.
March 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Maj Gen W D Smith A.A.G. 11th A.C.

L.R. 1744 C.S. 65

Hd-qrs Fort Livingston La.

March 20th 1865

L.R. 1744-65 filed in "L"

Loring Albert Capt. 10th

U.S.C.A. (Hy) Comdg Post.

Requests permission to visit New Orleans.

RECEIVED HEADQUARTERS MAR 25 1865 Dept of N.O.

7 days Granted

S.O. mch. 27.

Headquarters Post - Livingston - La.
March 20th 1865.

1st Lieut. P. J. Maloney
A. A. Adjt - Genl Southern Div. of La.

Sir:

I have the honor to request for permission to visit the city of New Orleans on important public and private business. I have not been away from this post since December 6th 1864.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U. S. Col'd Art'y Adj't
Comd'g Post.

Headquarters Fort Livingston La.
March 23rd 1863.

Brig. Genl T. W. Sherman
Comdg Southern Division of Louisiana
Sir:

When Lieut. Col. W. D. Smith visited this post on the seventh of this month, he directed me to send my Colored Servant away but said she could remain until the next trip of the Col. Chandler. When the next boat arrived, which was on the sixteenth of this month, Liggie was sick in bed, and I thought that fact would justify me in not sending her at that time. To-day the boat has again arrived and my Colored Servant will be promptly sent away, although I can but think it is hard for her to be sent away in such circumstances. I am satisfied this is what the Capt 1st Lieut. Thomas Newton has been trying to bring about ever since his trial. Liggie wishes to return to this post and wash for me and other officers and to go to school; and as soon as you see fit - I request that she may be allowed to return here, as a simple act of justice.

Very Respectfully Your Obt Servant
Albert Laning
Capt. 11th U. S. Colrd Inft (Vol) Comdg Post.

New Orleans La
March 1865

General T. W. Sherman
Comdg Southern Div. of La.
Sir.

Having obeyed your Order sending me from fort Livingston, I humbly ask permission to go back again. I have been with the Yankees three years, and have worked for them harder than I ever worked when I was a slave. I have always been treated kindly until I went to fort Livingston, but there I was grossly insulted, even spit on by a man wearing the uniform of a U. S. officer. this after I had waited on and taken care of his wife while she was confined. I was going to school at fort Livingston and I would like to be allowed to remain there to cook and wash for Capt. Loring until my husband returns from the war. Excuse my poor writing for I am just learning to write.

Your humble Servant
Liggie Henderson

Born

Pay Department, United States Army.

New-Orleans, 24th Oct 1865.

Paymaster of the 10 Regiment U. S. C. H. (Heavy)

I have this day paid Lt Robt Loring

Company A $288.26, in full from 1 Sept, 1865,

to 15th Nov 1865.

J. W. Reese

Paymaster United States Army.

L 5620 D.S. 1865.

Hd-Qrs, Fort Livingston La
October 30. 1865

Lorina Wilbert

Captain 10th U. S. Col'd Artly (6 y)
Comdg Co. "C" 9th Fort Livingston La

Requests a forty days leave of absence with a recommendation for an extension of twenty days.

Headqrs East Dist. of La.
New Orleans Nov 2nd 1865

S.O. No 922 3rd Nov 65. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

[illegible]
Bvt Maj Genl Comdg

2nd Lt = 30

Rec'd D.L. Nov 4th 1865.

[illegible]

S.O. dov. 3, 1865.

Head Quarters
Fort Livingston La
October 30. 1865

Major Wickham Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Louisiana.

Major

I have the honor to
request a leave of absence of forty (40) days with a recommendation
to the Major General Commanding the Military Division of the Gulf
for an extension of twenty (20) days, for the purpose of visiting my
home in Maine on important business demanding my personal attention.
I have been in continual service for more than four (4) years and have
never had a leave of absence for a longer period than seven (7) days.
1st Lieutenant Joseph P. Ferguson and 2nd Lieutenant Leonard Hilton are
both serving with my Company and my services can be spared for the
time desired.

I am, Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Albert Loring
Captain 10th U. S. Col'd Arty. Bvt

(over)

Comdg. Co. "C" 9th Fort Livingston La

Vol 8 Lib. M.S.S. 1865.

New Orleans La.
Nov. 15th 1865

Forrest Cobbs
Capt. 10th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)
requests extension
of (30) days leave of absence.

Granted by S.O. No. 107 par 1.
Nov. 15th 1865

J.R.K.S. S 26 M.D.G.

6 & 7.

14

New Orleans La.
November 13th 1865

Captain George Lee
A. A. G. Mil. Division of the Gulf
Sir:-

I have the honor to request an extension of thirty days to the leave of absence granted me in S. O. No. 105 Ext. 5 Hd = Dept. of La. of which the following is a true copy.

Special Orders
No. 105

Head = Quarters Dept. of La.
New Orleans La. Nov. 3d 1865.
(Extract)

5. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, with recommendation to the Major General Commanding Military Division of the Gulf, for an extension of thirty (30) days, is hereby granted to Captain Albert Loring 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

By Order of Major General E. R. S. Canby
Wickham Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General

Official

(Signed) Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut Acting Asst-Adjt General.

Your Obt-Servant
Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Ltr from Lander

Hd Qrs Sconegalen
Valley 16th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report
for duty

Respectfully
Your obedient
Servant

Lander
Brig Genl

S.O. May 26, 1862.

Read D.L. May 26th 1862

Head-Quarters
Fort Livingston La.
May 16th 1866.

Lieut. Nathaniel Burbank
Acting Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Louisiana
Sir

I have the honor to apply for seven days leave of absence for the purpose of visiting the city of New Orleans La, on important personal business.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Abel Lewis
Capt. 10th U.S.C.A. (Inf)
Comdg Post.

No 153 A No 1866

Fort Livingston Pa.
June 30th 1866.

Maj Gen Schofield
Nashville Tenn.

Herewith I have the
honor to forward
Orders No 33 War Dept
Adjt Generals Office Current Series

File

Rec'd D.L. July 3rd 1866

Head= Quarters
Fort=Livingston La.
June 30th 1866.

Lieut. Nathaniel Burbank
Acting Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Louisiana
Lieut:—

I have the honor to report—that, nothing worthy of note has occurred at or near this post during the past—fifteen days.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant—
Albert Loring
Capt. 10th N. S. C. A. (Col'd)
Comdg Post.

H.d Q.rs Fort St Philip
Jan 8th 1865.

Loring E. P.
Major Commdg.

States that he recives a Summons dated Jan 2. to appear before a Jeneral Court Martial Jan. 3. as a witness in the case of Lieut Wilson of his regiment - and he does not wish to leave his regiment in command of a Captain. Asks advice in regard to it.

11 C a. Hy.

a 9 '65

Head Quarters.
Forts Jackson & St Philip
January 8. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Headq.rs
Maj.r H. U. S. C. A. (by).
Commdg.

Hdqrs Defences New Orleans
Jan 9th 1865

Respectfully referred to Lieut Nelson for a copy of the charges

By Command of
Brig.r Gen.l Sherman
Wm. Dwight
Asst. Adj.t Gen.l

Read Hed 2n Forts Jackson & St Philip
Jan 8. 1865

L R 166 65

Head Quarters Def. New Orleans
New Orleans Janry 14. 1865

Respectfully returned. - Major Loring's presence is necessary and there is no way for his avoiding to appear.

Due notice will be given by the Judge Advocate of the date set for the trial

By Order of
Brig. Gen.l Sherman
Wm. Dwight
Asst. Adj.t General

Headquarters Fort St. Philip
Jan. 8. 1865

Capt Speed
A.A.Genl Dep. N.O.
Capt.

I received a summons
Today to appear before a Court Martial in
New Orleans as a witness in the case
of Lieut. Wilson of my regiment. Said
Summons bears date of Jany 2nd and I was
to appear on the 3rd.

Charges were preferred by me against Lieut
Wilson while the Co. to which he belongs
was at Proctorville. I stated in forwarding
the charges that I had no power to arrest
Lieut. Wilson, He has never been placed
in arrest, nor have a copy of the charges
been furnished him. In view of these
facts, and because I am loth to leave
my Battalion in command of a Capt.
I deem it prudent to ask your
advice in the matter. I telegraphed

the facts to Lieut. Maddy Judge Advocate
of the court-Today- but have received
no reply-

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt-
E. P. Spring
Maj leonidas

L 9 Rusk 1865 402

Headquarters Fort
Jackson & St Philip
January 13th 1865

1 January 1865 12

Loring Major C.P.

65

State that C.O. No
4 S.O. No 2 Direct that
Private Albert Jones at
my dept be returned to
his Regt without delay.
said Jones is at this Post
shall I order him to
Hd. Qrs 2d Cavalry
is at Gentilly Crossing

Head Quarters
Dept. of the Gulf
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.
New Orleans Jany. 14th 65

Respectfully returned
to Major E. P. Loring
who will send this
man under guard
over

to Gentilly Crossing
La. and deliver him
to the Commanding
Officer of his Compa-
ny.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

W. Robinson
Col. 1st La. Cavalry
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 1.25 A M. January 13 1865

From Genl Grants Jackson & St Phils M.

Dated, January 13 1865

Col H Robinson
Pro Marshal Genl

Sir

Special order No 4 par 5
Dept Hd Qrs ~~Detroit~~ direct that Private Albert Jones of
my Regt be returned to his Regt without
delay Said Jones is at this post, Shall
I order him to report to you his Company
is at Gentilly crossing

O P Low
Maj Genl

R 81. D.L. 1866.
Fort Livingston La. July 15th 66

Redgrave T. J.
A. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Calls attention to certain acts of Captain Loring Com. Fort Livingston which are in direct violation of his rights as a Medical Officer and Appeals to the Medical Director Dept. of Louisiana for redress.

La.

New Orleans La. July 18" 6.

Respectfully forwarded to the Asst Adjt Genl Dept of La -

J. B. Kellogg
Bt Col. & Surg. U.S.A.
Medical Director

(1) 2 1 3 2

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Louisiana 638
New Orleans, July 24, 1866.

Respectfully referred to Captain Albert Loring, Commanding Post at Fort Livingston, for explanation, and report the reason for changing Asst. Surg. Redgrave's quarters, especially without his knowledge or consent, for the accommodation of the quarantine physician, whose wants are to be considered after the officers of the regular garrison are provided for. This paper to be returned.

By order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Baird:
Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut. & A.D.C. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Hd=Qrs Fort=Livingston La.
July 29th 1866.

Respectfully returned
Lieut
to Nathaniel Burbank
A. A. A. G. Dept. of La.
with report.

Albert Loring
Capt, 10th U.S. C.A. (Bvt)
Comdg Post,

Fort Livingston La,
July 15th 1866.

Thos A. McParlin
Bvt. Col. and Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director
Department of La,
New Orleans.

Sir,

I would respectfully call your attention to the following proceedings which occured at this Post on the 11th inst, being in direct violation of my rights as a medical officer, I now appeal to you as chief Medical Officer of the Department to sustain me in the premises; I reported for duty at this Post on the 13th day of April 1865. and relieved Dr. E. H. Harris, in the room occupied by the Doctor as quarters there was stored some Hospital property for safe keeping, after the Doctor left I continued to occupy the room for about one year, when Dr. Ansell came to the Post as Quarantine Physician, I was required by a letter from Capt Albert Loring 60 C. 10th U.S.C.T. (Hdq) commanding the 60nd Post to vacate my quarters, and make room for Dr. Ansell's family

this I felt keenly, but after consulting with the Doctor I concluded to vacate my quarters that they might be rendered as comfortable as possible, in this instance I sacrificed a known right, Capt Loring then assigned to me a room up stairs on the second floor into which I removed my private property and the Hospital property for which I am responsible, I occupied this room until the 11th inst, when Capt Loring had removed from my quarters into a room on the first floor adjoining the dining room, without my knowledge or consent, my clothing, bed clothing, valuable papers, such as land title, medical certificate, note, diplomas, letters of recommendation from Professors, papers appertaining to the Medical department, after having committed this overt act he sent me a note stating what he had done, to which I replied and forwarded it through the Post Adjutant, saying that he had ejected me from my quarters without cause or provocation, that I should not occupy that room, that he had taken into his possession my private also Hospital property over which he had not any control whatever, for which I should hold him personally responsible and report his proceedings immediately to the Medical Director, and many other acts towards me as Medical Officer since I have been on duty at

this Post, on one occasion Capt: Loring had taken from my quarters from which I have recently been ejected and placed into his quarters a bedstead and bedding without first obtaining my permission, and it was for the first time made known to me at 10 oclock at night on retiring to my room, when he remarked to me that he had taken it out for a friend.

Enlisted men brought to me for examination and finding that they were feigning, I have returned them to duty, when immediately thereafter Capt: Loring has excused them from duty.

The large and commodious building at this Post now occupied as Head Quarters, Officer's quarters, and the families of Soldiers, was the original Post Hospital and was built for that purpose exclusively while at this time an old building framed formerly occupied as laborers' quarters during the building of this Fort is used as the Post Hospital which let in very freely wind and water, during a storm the building is unfit to be occupied by the sick at high tide and during a blow it is entirely surrounded by water, much more could be said and proven in due time, I will

La.

New Orleans. La. July 18th 66.

Respectfully forwarded to the Asst Adjt Genl Dept of La -

J. K. Bell Faulkner
Bvt Col. Surg: USA
Medical Director

(MS 3183)

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Louisiana 638
New Orleans. July 24, 1866.

Respectfully referred to Capt. Albert Loring. Commanding Post at Fort Livingston, for explanation, and report of the reason for changing Actg Asst. Surg. Redgrave's quarters, especially without his knowledge or consent, for the accommodation of the quarantine physician, whose wants are to be considered after the officers of the regular garrison are provided for. This paper to be returned.

By order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Baird:

Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Hd Qrs Fort Livingston La
July 29th 1866.

Respectfully returned
Lieut
to Nathaniel Burbank
A.A.A.G. Dept of La.
with report.

Albert Loring
Capt, 10th U.S. C.A. (H.A.)
Comdg Post.

no [illegible] from [illegible] present [illegible] longer
[illegible] shall [illegible] shall [illegible]
premises, feeling all confidence
Medical officer will be [illegible]

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
J. H. Redgrave
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

Hd Qrs. 1st Div 1st Philip
June 28. 1865

Warner Geo E.
1st Lt. Actg Post adjt.

States that Major Lewis
left this morning for
Lexington to attend a
Court martial.

E. P. Scammon
Maj. 10th U.S.C.H.A

Recd Hd Qrs, 1st Div 1st Phila
June 28, 1865

Headquarters Fort St Philip
January 28th 1865

Lieut. Jeff. Brown
A. A. A. Gen.

Lieut

I have the honor to inform you that Major E. T. Loring left this morning on the Tug "Perry" for Fort Livingston to attend Court Martial.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
George E. Warner
1st Lieut. & Actg. Post Adjt.

Telegram

Fort St. Philip La.

Capt H Ellis

Louisa E. L. S.

Mississippi

Received from Captain
for Lodging at Fort
Pickens on private Account

United States Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 5-20 P.M. Apr 4 1865

From Ft St Philip M.

Dated, 4 apr 1865

Lt R. J. Maloney

a a a 4

I have the honor to apply for three days leave of absence with permission to visit New Orleans on private pecuniary business —

E. P. Loring
Maj' Comd'g —

22 Pt

" Telegram

Fort Jackson La
April 22nd 1865.

Lieut E. L. Loring 10 U.S.C.A.
Maj Genl. J.

Is summoned before Genl.
Court Martial in New Orleans
as a witness in the matter be-
fore said Court, convened

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

United States Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 130 P M. Apl 22 1865

From Fort Jackson M.

Dated, 22 Apl 1865

Maj H Hoffman
a a A G S La

Maj: I am commond by Lt Weldy Judge Advocate to appear as a witness before a Gen'l Court Martial in N Orleans, on Monday the 24th inst, being in command of this post I cannot leave without the approval of Genl Sherman, Please lay this before him at once as the steamer is now at the forts —

Very Resp'y
Your obt Servant
E. P. Loring
Maj 10th U.S.C.A.
comdg Post

62.

Fort Jackson La.
May 4th 1865

Lieut E. P. Young
Maj. Comd'g

I request that Lieut Free-
land be ordered to take com-
mand of a Company of re-
cruits for his regiment

Thos. E. Hill

General Court Martial Rooms,

.....

.....1864.

I Certify, *that* .....

..... *has been in attendance as a* .....

..... *the General Court Martial, convened at* .....

.... *by virtue of Special Orders, No.* ..... *of* .....

1864, from Headquarters Military Division of the West Mississippi, from the .....

day of ..... *1864. to the* ..... *day of* ....*1864, both*

days inclusive, in obedience to the annexed summons.

.....

.....

Judge Advocate

General Court Martial.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

U. S. Military Telegraph Office,

210 Pm

May 7 1865

By Telegraph from Ft Jackson

To Maj. Mackham Hoffman
A.A.G.

I am officially informed that a company of recruits has been assigned to my Regt by the Supt of Recruiting Service in New Orleans.

I have the honor to request that 1st Lt. M. A. Ireland C. R. 10th U.S.C. after 7 may be ordered to take command of this C & I recruits until the same is permanently assigned

E. R. Lansing
Maj. 6th Regt

6)

Hdqrs. Southern Div. of La.
New Orleans July 24th 1865
LR 3924 65.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved after the Board
of which the Major is a
member has been dissolved.

Asst. Adj. General Comdg.

LR 3924 — 65.
Hd. Qrs. E. Dist La
July 29. 1865
Resp. returned.
Approved —
The Board is
dissolved

R

L 8[illegible] D Sept 1865.
New Orleans June 24th 1865
Loring. E. P.
Maj 10th U.S. Cav. & Actg
Requests leave of
absence.

H'd-q'r's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,
New Orleans, La., July 25th 1865.

Respectfully returned (this Head Quarters Eastern District of Louisiana),
As soon as the Board, of which
Major E. P. Loring is a member,
has been dissolved, this application
will be favorably considered.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:
E B A
116.
Alfred Gibbs
Major and Ass't Adj't General.

Rec'd D & M T July 25th 1865.

HEADQUARTERS EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, July 28th 1865.

Respectfully transmitted
By Command of Brevet Major General T. W. Sherman.
O. L. Campbell
Captain, Assistant Adjutant General.

LR 3924 — 65.

file

B. O. July 29, 1865.

New Orleans June 24th 1865.

J Schuyler Crosby
A.A.A.G. Dept of Louisiana & Texas

Sir-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days with permission to apply to the War department for an extention of twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Maine -

On the first day of July my father died leaving mother alone with a daughter thirteen years of age - There are three brothers of us in the army and it is imperatively necessary that one of us should go home - I have served honestly and faithfully as an officer almost four years and without an indulgence of this kind.

I am now serving as a member of a Board of Examiners. the labor assigned to which is nearly accomplished - I trust it will not be deemed prejudicial to the service to grant this request -

Very respectfully Your Obt Servt
E. P. Loring
Major & A.A.G. Vols

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 12. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA AND TEXAS,
New Orleans, La., July 29, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

4. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days is granted to Major *E. P. Loring*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), with recommendation to the Adjutant General of the Army for an extension of twenty (20) days.

* * * *

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,
Major, Assistant Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Kinbank

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

Maj. Loring
Present

Norridgewock Maine
L. 24 Aug 13. 1865

Spring Maj. E.P.
10 U.S.C.H. Arty

Asks extension of
40 forty days to a
Leave of Absence granted
by Genl Canby

~~Recmd~~

State of Maine
Executive Dept
August 14 1865

I would respectfully
join in the request
of Maj Spring for
a leave of his pet.
Through under the pe-
culiar circumstances
of his case & express
the hope that it may
be granted

Sam Cony
Gov & Maj

Rec'd Aug 17, 1865.

State of Maine.
Executive Dept.
Augusta, Aug. 15, 1865.

Respectfully referred to

Note: Vide Spec. Or.
No 446 of this date
1865. AGO.

Norridgewock Maine Aug 12. 1865

To the
Adjutant General U.S. Army
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to forward a copy of an order granting me leave of absence and providing for an extension of twenty days to the same. and to ask that the extension may be made forty days. I have been in the service almost four years and constantly on duty. Never have been home before -

On the first day of last July my father died leaving mother alone with one little girl. and it is of great importance to her that I remain longer than twenty days - I have two other brothers in the army. neither of whom have ever been home. and I trust it will not prejudice the service to grant this request -

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt
E. P. Loring
Maj 10 U.S.C.H. Artly

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 446.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 18th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence granted Major *E. P. Loring*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 12, of July 29th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Louisiana and Texas, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col Porter

O

Loring, E. P.

Maj. 10. U S C. Art

(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 446.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 18th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence granted Major *E. P. Loring*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 12, of July 29th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Louisiana and Texas, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster

Hdqrs Eastern Dist of La
New Orleans La Nov 6th/65

Louisiana
Eastern Dist of } ss. W. Thomas
Boot Maker Condy

S. O. No 311 Orders Maj
E. P. Loring to proceed
to Ft H. B. R. & Morganzia
& inspect those Posts
10th U. S. C. H. A.

Recd P. H. Q. Nov 10th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 311.

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA
NEW ORLEANS, LA., NOVEMBER 6th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

I. Major E. P. LORING, 10th United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy) Acting Assistant Inspector General at these Headquarters, will proceed to Baton Rouge, Port Hudson and Morganzia for the purpose of making a thorough inspection of those Posts; which duty having been accomplished, he will return to these Headquarters.

* * * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN,

[illegible]
Captain, Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
Port Hudson La

Salem Range Co.

Nov. 1865

Lewis & P

[illegible]

Report his depredations for

Fort Hudson,

10" U. S. C. H. A.

SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of *any unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message, on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. C. VAN DUZER, Sup't.

By Telegraph from Baton Rouge 1865 1865

To Capt Edward Hemenway

aaly

I leave for Port Hudson tomorrow

Morning wednesday —

E. P. Loring

Maj' A. A. G'l

D Wmil

Hd Qrts East Dist of La
New Orleans La Decbr 5/65.

Sherman T. W.
Brt Maj. Genl.
by
A. K. Wood
A. Lt. A. A. G.

Special Orders
No 334. Ordering Major
C. B. Loring Actg Asst Inspect.
General to Proceed to Port Hudson
and Clinton La on an Inspection
Tour.

10th U. S. C. H. A.

Rec'd Sedgwick U. S. Forces
Dec 7 1865 Port

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 334.

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, La., December 5th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * * * *

III. Major E. P. LORING, Acting Assistant Inspector General, will proceed, without delay, to Port Hudson, and make a thorough inspection of that Post. Major LORING will receive special instructions from these Headquarters.

On the completion of his duties there, he will proceed to Clinton, La., and make a thorough inspection of that Station; after which he will return to these Headquarters.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN:

First Lieutenant, A. D. C.,
A. A. A. General.

C. O
Port Hudson La

New Orleans La.
L.R. 83-66,
January 5th 1866.

Spring A Capt.
10th U.S.C.A. Hy

States that he had returned
from leave of absence.
States that transportation
to Ft Livingston cannot
be had before Jan 8th 1865
and requests an Order be
issued to remain in City until
transportation can be had.

C.O. E.D.
L.R. 83-66.

Filed in "L"

N. Or. Barracks Ga.)
L.R. 83 - 66.
January 5th 1866.

Spring A Capt.
10th U.S.C.A. Hqrs

States that he has returned
from leave of absence.
States that transportation
to Ft Livingston cannot
be had before Jan 8th 1865.
and requests an Order be
issued to remain in City until
transportation can be had.

E. R. E. 9.
L. R. 83-66.

Filed in "L."

New Orleans La.
January 5th 1866

Lieut. J. K. Woodly
A. A. A. General
Eastern District of La.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have this day arrived in this city, on my way to Fort Livingston, returning from @ leave of absence. I am now one day behind time on account of being delayed two days at Cairo Ill. awaiting for @ steamer.
Col. Allen, who has charge of water transportation, informs me that there will be no transportation available before Monday Jan. 8th 1866 and I therefore request permission to remain in this city until that day. I also respectfully request an order putting me on duty at Fort Livingston La. to avoid the necessity of a board of officers being appointed to report upon the fact of my absence without leave.

Respectfully Your Ob't Servant
Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Rec'd Jan. 6. 1866.

Headquarters Dist. of Louisiana
New Orleans La.
January 5th, 1866.

Sherman Lt. Pl.
Jr. Major Genl. Cy
E. R. Long Capt. 110th U.S.C.T.

Special Orders
No 4. } Assigning the Comdg
Officer of Port Hudson to render
all assistance to Major E. R. Long
A. A. A. G. during his Inspection
Tour.

10. 11. 2. 6. 6. 7. 11.

SPECIAL ORDERS, NO. 4.

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA.

New Orleans, La., January 5th, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * * * *

III. Major E P. Loring, Acting Assistant Inspector General, during his inspections at Port Hudson, is empowered to call for such witnesses and papers as he may judge proper, in the course of the investigations upon which he is ordered. The Commanding Officer at Port Hudson will render all necessary assistance.

* * * * * * *

By Order of Brevet Major General T. W. Sherman:

J. R. Woods

First Lieutenant, A. D. C.,
A. A. A. General.

C. O.
Port Hudson

Hodgs Cashrs Off. of the
New Orleans La.
February 19 1811

Special Orders
No. 35, —1

Majr E. P. Gaines, A.A.
A.G. to make inspection of Forts, Pike
Macomb, Jackson
& Philips Louisiana
& Mississippi Island

10th U. S. Infty (Hy.)

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 35.

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, La., February 9th 1866.

[*Extract.*]

I. Major E. P. Loring, 10th United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy), Acting Assistant Inspector General, at these Headquarters, will repair, without delay, to Forts Pike and Macomb, Ship Island, Forts Jackson, St. Philip and Livingston, and make a thorough inspection of those Posts. On the completion of the above duty he will return to these Headquarters.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * * * *

By Order of Brevet Major General T. W. Sherman:

H. Wood.

First Lieutenant A. D. C.,
A. A. A. General.

H. O. Fort Pike

Balize Telegraph Line.

CONDITIONS UPON WHICH THIS DISPATCH IS RECEIVED.—To guard against errors, every important dispatch should be *repeated*, by being sent back from the Station where it is to be received, to the Station where it originated. Half the usual tariff will be charged for repeating a dispatch; and while the Lessee in good faith will endeavor to send dispatches correctly and promptly, he will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated dispatches* beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the dispatch, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement and paid at the time of sending the dispatch. Nor will the Lessee be responsible for any error, or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of *any unrepeated dispatch*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cypher or obscure dispatches; nor for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this dispatch may have been sent to reach its destination. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any verbal agreement nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorised to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this dispatch, on all lines over which it may be transmitted.

J. M. COURTENAY, LESSEE.

T. Fitzwilliam, Stationer and Printer. 76 Camp Street

N. O. Feby 27th 1866

Mont Joseph 27 1866

By Telegraph from

To Lieut S. K. Wood

Dispatch

detailing Lieut Albert Rayburn

received

S. Hamblin

Lt Comdg

6 Words 1.75 Live

Telegram

Fort Jackson Louisiana
February 27th 1866

Hamilton Gaul
Lt. Col.

Dispatch detailing Lieut
Rayburn is received.

26

10. U. S. C. Arty. M't.

General Court Martial Rooms,

.....

.....1864.

I Certify, *that* .....

..... *has been in attendance as a* .....

..... *the General Court Martial, convened at* .....

.... *by virtue of Special Orders, No.* ..... *of* .....

1864, from Headquarters Military Division of the West Mississippi, from the .....

day of ..... *1864. to the* ..... *day of* ....*1864, both*

days inclusive, in obedience to the annexed summons.

.....

.....

Judge Advocate

General Court Martial.

ALTERATIONS *in the List of Officers of* Serving on the Staff of Bvt Maj Genl T W Sherman
Commanding the Eastern District of Louisiana
during the month of February 1866.

	RANK.	NAME.	DATE.
From every Regiment,		**PROMOTED:**	
	Staff Gen'l of M. Sherman	Edward P Lonng	
	January 1866	Major 10th U.S. Cav	
		APPOINTED:	

From every Corps, Division or Brigade Headquarters, and also from every Regiment,
Where no change has occurred, write NONE across the page.

ALTERATIONS *in the* ***List of Officers***—Continued.

	RANK.	NAME.	DATE.
		DIED:	
		DISMISSED:	
		DISCHARGED:	

J. Halmay
1st Lieut. and A. D. C.

E. P. Gaines
Br. Lt. Maj. Genl. **Commanding.**

☞To be sent in to Headquarters *immediately* after the end of each month, from every Corps, Division or Brigade Headquarters, and also from every Regiment, Battalion or Battery. If no changes have occurred, write NONE across the page.

ALTERATIONS in the List of Officers of the Staff of Brig. Gen. T. W. Sherman
Commanding the Military District of Florida
during the month of February 1866.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.
PROMOTED:		
Edward R. Lorring	Major 10th U.S. Infantry	
APPOINTED:		
Richard Arnold	Brevet Major U.S.A.	
RESIGNED:		
Richard Arnold	Brevet Major U.S.A.	
DISMISSED:		
DIED:		
Richard Arnold	Brevet Major U.S.A.	Feb. 24th 1866

Staff Gen T. W. Sherman
February 1866

Edward R. Lorring
Major 10th U.S. Infantry

Richard Arnold
Brevet Major U.S.A.

Richard Arnold
Brevet Major U.S.A.
Died Feb 24th 1866

Headquarters East Dist. & La
New Orleans La. March 3rd.

Sherman T. W.
Bvt. Maj. Gen.
&
A. A. Hoor
Lieut & A.D.C.

Special Orders
No 62. } Appointing
Maj. C. S. Lovell A.A.G. & Asst
Dist Judge Advocate Court for
all cases pertaining to the
Dist of La & Arkansas (Ark)
at Port Hudson.

SPECIAL ORDERS, NO. 62.

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans La, March 13th 1866.

[*Extract*]

I. Major E. P. LORING, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy, is hereby designated and appointed to hold Field Officer's Court for all cases pertaining to the detachment of the 10th U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy, at the Post of Port Hudson, and properly triable before such Court.

* * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN.

First Lieutenant, A. D. C.
A. A. A. General.

L 137 D La 1866

Fort Pike. La

May 27" 1866

Lowry E P

Major 16" Rifle Cannon

Requests leave of absence for ten days.

file

S.O. May 28" 66

S. O. May 28, 1866 -

Rec'd E" May 28 1866

Headquarters Fort Pike La.
May 27 1866

Lieut Nathaniel Burbank
Ass't Adjutant Genl Dept of La -

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten days with permission to visit New Orleans. I have not been in good health for two months past, and wish to consult doctor Avery - There are two Captains serving at this Post.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
E. P. Loring
Maj 1st U.S.C. Vt Artly
Comdg Post

Headquarters, Dept of La
N. Orleans May 29. 1811

Special Orders
No 120 – 1

Leave of absence for
10 days granted Maj
C. P. Lomis, 10th
Infty.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 120.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orelans, La., May 29, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

1. Leave of absence for ten (10) days is hereby granted to Major *E. P. Loring*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

* * * *

By order of Brevet Major-General A. BAIRD:

NATHANIEL BURBANK,
1*st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.*

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Burbank

1*st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adjt General.*

C. O. Fort Pike.

L 1138 A La 1866

Fort Pike La

May 30th 1866

Loring & P.

Maj. Comy Post

Telegraph to know if a leave of absence has been granted him.

Ans

Yes 2d June 31st

Rec'd 2d June 1866

Form No. 4.

THE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT,

Under Control and Supervision of United States Military Telegraph,

CONNECTING ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y. MARSHALL LEFFERTS, Eng. E. S. SANFORD, Pres't.

Dated Fort Pike May 31st 186

Received at New Orleans May 30

To Capt Nathaniel Barbank

Assistant adjt Genl

Dept of Louisiana

Is my leave granted,

Please telegraph. —

E A Torrey

Major Commanding

Dft over [signature] Clerk

L 143 D Lan 1866

Hd Qrs Adjt. Gen
Jersey City June 1st 1866

Lieut Col. P
Loring A.A.G.
Dept of N.J. & Gen.

Respectfully
Requests that
his leave of absence
be extended ~~twenty~~
~~days~~ on Surgeons
certificate of disa-
bility.

1 Enclosure

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C. Ludlow
Col. 9th Regt N.J.V.

H.Q. June 11th 1866

A.A.G. June 11, 1866.

Recd D.C. June 11 1866

New Orleans June 9. 1866

Lieut Nathaniel Benbenek
A.A.C.S. Dept of La.

Sir

I have the honor to request an extension of my leave of absence granted in Special Orders No. 120 current series, Dept of La. in accordance with the accompanying certificate of Doctor Avery

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt

E. P. Loring
Maj 10th U.S.C.T.

22 Union St. New Orleans

1

L 0 L 1866

1 1 1

L 143 D L 1866

Maj. L. A. Young 10th Regt. U.S.C.
Army (Ky) having applied to
me for a certificate of disability
on which to found an application
for an extension of leave of
absence; I do hereby certify
upon honor that the
above named officer is
suffering from Intermittent
Fever, and that he will
not, in my opinion be able
to resume his duties in
a less period than two
weeks —

Edw. Avery M.D.
Attending Physician

Dated at New Orleans La, this 9th day of June 1866

Head quarters Dept of
New Orleans La
June. 11. 1861

Special Orders
No 128 – 2

The leave of absence
granted Maj. E. D.
Tenney in S.O. 120
Extended 10 days

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 128.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orelans, La., June 11, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

2. Upon a Surgeon's certificate of disability, the leave of absence for ten (10) days, granted to Major *E. P. Loring*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), in Special Orders, No. 120, Paragraph 1, current series, from these Headquarters, is hereby extended ten (10) days.

* * * *

By order of Brevet Major-General A. BAIRD :

NATHANIEL BURBANK,
1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

OFFICIAL :

Nathaniel Burbank

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adjt General.

C. O. Fort Pike La

Headquarters, Dept of La
New Orleans, June 20, 1816

Special Orders
No 124 - 2

Maj C. P. Lanning
1st U.S. A. Inspy
detailed as member
of Gen. Court
Martial,

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 134.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orelans, La., June 20, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

2. Major *E. P. Loring*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is hereby detailed as a member of the General Court Martial (of which Colonel and Brevet Brigadier-General *Charles A. Hartwell*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is President,) appointed by Special Orders, No. 123, current series, from these Headquarters.

* * * *

By order of Brevet Major-General A. BAIRD :

NATHANIEL BURBANK,
1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

OFFICIAL :

Nathaniel Burbank

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adjt General.

C. O. Fort Pike. La

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 11 30 a Jan 2 1865

From Ft St Philips M.

Dated, 2x Jan 1865

Capt Frederick Speed
A.A.G

Sir, I am in receipt of the order directing me to go to New Orleans as witness in the case of Lt Wilson, I am also under orders to go to Fort Livingston on the case of Lt Newton I expect a word every hour from Capt Avery as to when I shall start - Please inform me by Telegraph which order I shall obey. I send direct because the boat is here

Your obt Servt
E P Loring
Major Comdg

Telegram

Fort St. Philip

January 24th 1865

Lorenz E. P.

Maj. Comdg.

In receipt of Orders directing
him to go to New Orleans
& Ft. Livingston wishes
to know which to obey.

L

10. U. S. C. Artly. Regt.

General Court Martial Rooms,

....., 1864.

I Certify, *that* ..... *has been in attendance as a* .....
..... *the General Court Martial, convened at* .....
..... *by virtue of Special Orders, No.* ..... *of* .....
1864, from Headquarters Military Division of the West Mississippi, from the .....
day of ..... *1864, to the* ..... *day of* ..... *1864, both*
days inclusive, in obedience to the annexed summons.

.....

.....

Judge Advocate

General Court Martial.

Headquarters Dept La
New Orleans La
July 27. 1866

Special Orders
No. 158-1

Maj E. P. Loring
10th Cav'y, is hereby
relieved from D.
C.M. and will return
Command of Fort
Clark Tex, without
further orders

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 158.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, La., July 27, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

1. Major *E. P. Loring*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), will be relieved from duty as a member of the General Court Martial appointed by Special Orders, No. 123, current series, from these Headquarters, as soon as the case now before the Court is completed, and will resume his Command at Fort Pike, La., as soon as practicable, without further orders, upon being relieved as above.

* * * *

By order of Brevet Major-General A. BAIRD:

NATHANIEL BURBANK,
1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Burbank

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adjt General.

Maj. E. P. Loring
10th Judge Advocate Robinson.

Fort Livingston La
July 29th 1866.

Lieut Albert
Capt 10th US Col Art Hy.
Commanding Fort.

Reports Concerning the Complaints made against him by A.A. Surgeon J.A. Redgrave at this Post

File

Head-Quarters
Fort-Livingston La.
July 29th 1866

Lieut. Nathaniel Burbank
Acting Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Louisiana

Sir.

I have the honor to make the following report in regard to the complaints made against me by A.A. Surgeon T. J. Redgrave on duty at this post: viz:

Dr. A. Ansell reported to me as Quarantine Physician on the 18th of March last and requested to be furnished with quarters. I told him there was no spare room suitable for himself and family (consisting of his wife, two children and servant) but I would give up one of my own rooms and ask Doctor Redgrave to move his things into the room vacated by me, and thus be able to give him (Dr Ansell) quarters. This I accordingly did and Dr. Redgrave moved without the least remonstrance, on the contrary he expressed himself to me as pleased with the change. The room which Doctor Redgrave occupies in the building at Hd-Qrs he uses more as a store room than otherwise, for he has a bed in the hospital and sleeps there the major part of the time, Doctor R—

occupied the room adjoining mine and connecting with it - by folding doors, until about the 10th inst. - when, the promotion of Lieut. Hillon making a good room vacant on the ground floor, I requested Dr. R— to move into that room and let me have my old quarters again. The Doctor made no objection at that time. I then had the spare room cleaned after which I sent Dr. R— a note asking him to send up the hospital attendant to help move the hospital property &c. To this note I received no reply, but on meeting the Dr. he explained why he had not answered my note, and gave me to understand that he would not move. I then informed him that I should insist - on his things being removed and if he did not see fit to send his hospital attendant to see to their removal, I should get the police to do it. After waiting about four hours I personally directed the moving of his things and locked them securely in the room (his room up stairs could not be locked) and then sent the key to Dr. R— with a note telling him what I had done. The statement that I have moved his stores &c. without his consent or knowledge is not true. His statement in regard to my taking a bed from his quarters is correct, but the bed was one I had been accustomed to use when I had a visitor, and was moved only through the folding doors which separate the rooms. The statement that I have excused men from duty whom Dr. R—

had returned to duty is correct in just two instances, and then I was convinced, from my knowledge of the men, that they were really sick and unfit for duty. I have no doubt that I lost a man last Spring solely on account of his being returned to duty before he was able. The statement that soldier's families live in the building used as Hd=Qrs is also a falsehood. That the building used as officer's quarters was originally the post hospital is simply hearsay of the truth of which Dr. R. knows nothing. The building was probably made for a hospital but has never been used as such. The building used as hospital is not as good as it should be, still it is so good that the Doctor has always preferred remaining there the greater part of the time rather than take the trouble to come to a good room at Hd=Qrs. The room which I last requested Dr. R. to occupy is one of the best in the house and was long occupied by A.A.S. E. H. Harris and afterwards by 1st Lieut. William F. Akerman A.A.G.S. at your Hd=Qrs who knows the room well. In conclusion allow me to state that Dr. Redgrave has had difficulty with every officer at the post and seems to possess a peculiar propensity of making himself utterly miserable.

Com. Lieut —

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

Albert Lovell

Capt, 10th U.S. Cav (Ret)

Comdg Post,

Lr 173 7 Li 1866

Fort Livingston July 29, 66

Loring Albert
Captain Commanding

Forwards report and explanations regarding the Complaints made against him by ~~Dr Ansell~~ the A.A. Surgeon T. J. Redgrave at this post and Statement from Dr Ansell Quarantine Physician regarding the Case

Head=Quarters
Fort Livingston La.
July 29th 1866.

Lieut=Nathaniel Burbank
Acting Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Louisiana
Lieut:

I have the hon-
or to forward explanations and a small
report in regard to the complaints of A. A. Surg.
T. J. Redgrave, also the statement of Dr. A.
Insell as to the manner of his obtaining
his present quarters. If there be any doubt
of the truth of my statements please send an
officer down to investigate the facts in the
case.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt=Servt=
Albert Lewis
Capt, 10th U.S.C.A.(Hy)
Comd'g Post.

Office of Resident Physician
Fort Livingstone La
July 29 1866

Respectfully returned with information.

That having reported by you on the 18th March ult., agreeable to instructions from Genl E.R.S. Canby, through Asst Surgn H. Lawrence Sheldon U.S.A. Secty Board of Health. Inquiring. and in the shape of queries &c,

Your Answer was, that as Dr. Redgrave employed rooms at the Hospital, you would ask him to vacate the room on the ground floor at Headquarters in which he had some goods stored, & accept instead a room upstairs,

You subsequently informed that Dr. Redgrave had accepted the change, & that I might on the arrival of my family Employ the room,

Dr. Redgrave met me on another occasion & informed me that he had consented to give up his room for my accommodation, & that it gave him infinite pleasure to do so.

Service done

A. Ansell Asst Surg.
Resident Physician

Head-Quarters
Fort-Livingston La.
July 29th 1864.

Dr. A. Ansell
Quarantine Physician
Fort-Livingston La.

Doctor:

Will you have the kindness to state in writing, the manner in which you came to occupy your present quarters? Please give the simple facts in the case as I shall forward your statements to Department-Headquarters to show that A.A. Surg. T. J. Redgrave has made false statements to the Medical Director, in regard to my action in giving you quarters.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Albert Loring
Capt. 10th N. H. Vol. Inf'y (Col'd)
Comdg Post.

Co. [illegible], 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 8 5 7 3	26	
2	5 8 7 3 5 7 8	27	
3	5 5 7 3 7 4 6	28	
4	5 5 7 3 8 8 1	29	
5	5 5 7 4 0 2 6	30	
6	5 5 7 4 1 5 5	31	
7	5 5 7 4 2 6 9	32	
8	5 5 7 4 3 9 2	33	
9	5 5 7 4 4 9 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7th U.S.C. Inf

L | 10 Reg. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lott

Pvt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "F." 7th U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La. Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted Dec. 22, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jany 3, 1865

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as a re-
cruit at Ship Island,
Miss. Feby 2, 1865

Book mark :

(342) J. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lott

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 74th U.S.C.I. to 10th U.S.C.A. Nov per S.O. 84 Hd Qrs Dept of La Oct 11-1865.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephrim Lott

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kart

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lott

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harsh

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lott

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier $100. 2d installment of bounty per Circular 27. Pro Mar Gen Office July 19-1864.
Due U.S. for Ordnance $00.45

Book mark:

Hall

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Latt

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kark
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lott

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lott

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lott

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 54 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 02/100

Ordinary
Bounty paid $ 200. 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer, from Co. F. 74 Ill. as private
L.D. 84 W.C. 2d. Dep't of W. La.
Oct. 11. 1865.

O'Hagan

(361) *Copyist.*

Lieut. Edge's

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corn Sergeant. | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54890600	26	42785423
2	5-4901271	27	42663120
3	5-490287	28	42663096
4	5-486822	29	42785409
5	5-5-01495	30	42746555
6	5-5-01636	31	42663068
7	5-501755	32	42785395
8	55018644	33	427742 44
9	55019699	34	43227392
10	5-501 2068	35	
11	5 490 3553	36	
12	5-5-02149	37	
13	425557643	38	
14	425557557	39	
15	425557515	40	
16	425557461	41	
17	425557410	42	
18	426632 45	43	
19	426632 13	44	
20	427854 81	45	
21	427854 72	46	
22	427854 51	47	
23	426631 68	48	
24	427854 39	49	
25	426631 44	50	

Book Mark: 1806 - C. T. 79.

See also 75.34.3 C.9

Re 481674

1,564,411 Aug. 11, 1925.

1781001 A.D. Prec.

Re 573601

1,112,395.

1,272,245, 1.P.O. Mil

1,300,218 Gar

1,211,094

U.S. Cl. - 7/29/18 - 7.H.C.

a H 211 (9-20-38) H

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Loud

2 Lieut, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Dayre

Copyist.

L. | 10 N. Ary. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Land,

2 Lieut Co D 10 Reg't U.S.C.T. Ary

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Mch. 1, 1866

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Mustered into service to date Feb. 13, 1866, joined for duty Feb. 26, 1866

Book mark :.....

J. Thauni

(546) Copyist.

L | 10 H.a | U.S.C.T.

George B Lamb

2 Lt Co D 10 Regt U.S.C.A.H

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Feb 28, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Mustered in To take effect
Feb 13/66 Joined for duty
Feb 20/66

Book mark:

P L Sarrun
Copyist.

(546)

L 10 Hart. US. C. T.

George B. Loud,

Corpl. Sqt. 10 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Feb, 1866,

dated Feb 28, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Gain = Arrived with Regt. Hd Qrs.
On Det. Service.
Lost: By removal of Hd Qrs
to New Orleans, La. per S. O. No. 43
Eastern Dist. of La, Feb 66.
Commissioned & mustered
as 2d Lieut.

Book mark:

J. T. Bunsby
Copyist.

(546)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B Loud

2nd Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Loud

2 Lt Co D 10 Regt U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Shannon

Copyist.

(546)

L. | 10 Hdty | U.S.C.T

George B. Loud,

2 Lieut Co D 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Thaun

Copyist.

(546)

L. | 10 Hdy | U.S. 67

George B. Lout,

2 Lieut. Co. D. 10 Reg U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of April, 186 6,

dated April 30, 186 6,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Actg. Post Adjt. at Fort St Philip, La. to No. 1 Bd Drs. Fort St Philip, La. March 5, 1866

Book mark :

J Thaun

Copyist.

L | 10 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Lt George B Loud

2 Lt Co D 10 Regt U S C A H

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Apl, 1866,

dated Apl 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

P H Garrison

Copyist.

(546)

Sergt | 10th Mass | U.S.C.T.

George S Loud

Co. A, Co. ——, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Field & Staff

Roll dated Nov 18, 1863.

When enlisted Oct 16, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 8, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined organization as Priv. Co "F" 3 Mass Cav. Discharged to accept promotion per S. O. No 267 Hd Qrs. Dept of the Gulf series 1863. Enlisted in 17 Colt Apl 8 U.S.C.I, and apptd. Com. Sergt Oct 16/63.

Book mark:

(over)

(342) Copyist.

L | 10 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

George B Loud

Rank Lieut Sgt., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: S.O. No 82 A.G.O. Feb 23/66

A. Ackerman

Copyist.

JUN 15 1891
5489060

Transferred to U.S. C.S.
per S.O. No 209 A.G.O.
Dept of Gulf Surveys
1864.

L | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

George B. Loud

Rank Com Sergt., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. 33 Ex 6, Feb 8/66 Dept. of La., to enable him to accept promotion.

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

George B. Lord

2d Lt., Co. "D", 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Feb. 13, 1866.

Muster-in to date Feb. 13, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 13", 1866.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Com. Sergt. 10" U.S.C.A. (Hy), in Par. 6, S.O. 33 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La, to enable him to accept a commission. (over)

Book mark:

Philipsen

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 15 5486822 ☆ 1931 ☆

X Original vacancy.
Com'd. by Secy. of War.
Enlisted strength of Co.
"D" (112) one hundred
twelve.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B Ford

2nd Lt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 10 Hdty | U.S.C.T.

Geo. B. Land

2 Lieut Co D. 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.(Ly)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of May, 186 6,

dated June 1, 186 6,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On special duty as Actg. Adjt at Fort St. Philip, S.O. No. 11, Hd. Qrs. Fort St. Philip.

Book mark :

J. Thaun

Copyist.

L | 10th a. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Lowe

2d Lt Co D 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf Hy

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of May, 186 6,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On special duty as Post Adjt S.O. 1 Hd Qrs D. St Philip Mch 5/66

Book mark:

P. Williamson
Copyist.

(546)

L | 10 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

George B Loud

2 Lt Co D 10 Regt U S C Arty Hy

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of June, 1866,

dated June 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Sp. duty as Post Adjt S.O. (C.S.) Hd Qrs. Ft. St. Philip

Book mark:

O H Clarenson

Copyist.

(646)

L. | 10 Hdty | U.S.P.J.

Geo B. Laud,

2 Lieut 6 D. 10 Regt U.S. C.A. Vy

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of June, 186 6,

dated June 30, 186 6,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Shaun

(546) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Loud

2"d Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H.A. USCT.

George B. Lord

2Lt Co D

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Aug, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Sp duty Post Adjt Ft St Philip S.O. No 1 cs H.Q. Ft St Philip

Book mark:

P Glassman

(546) Copyist.

10-2-E.P.A.

OCT.-4.
42785481
1901

L. | 10th A. | USCT.

George B. Loud,

2 Lieut Co. D.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of August, 1866,

dated Sept. 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Acting Post Adjt. Fort St. Philip, La. No 1 C.S.

Book mark:

J. Thann

Copyist.

L | 10 H.A | U.S.C.T.

George B. Loud

2 Lt Co. D 10 Regt U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated July 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: absent on detached service with Co. ordered to New Orleans for temporary duty

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Loud

2 Lieut., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. M. Leonard

(358) Copyist.

L. | 10th Arty | U.S.C.T.

George B. Loud,

2 Lieut. Co. D. 10 Regt U.S.C. Artillery

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of September, 1866,

dated Oct 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: His Company ordered to Baton Rouge, La. S.O. 24 C.S. Dept. of Gulf, Sept. 13, 1866

Book mark:

F. Thauvin

Copyist.

L 10 Hvy Art W.S.B.T.

George B. Loud

2d Lieut Co. D. 10 Regt W.S.B. Hvy Art

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of September, 1866,

dated September 30 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

(546) *Copyist.*

L 10 Hvy Art N.Y.V.

Geo B. Loud

D Fieuh Co. D 10 Regt N.Y. Vold Hvy Art

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of October, 1866,

dated October 31 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B Loud

2 Lieut., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On special duty with Company "I" G.O. 34 Dt of Pot. 10 U.S. C. A. Hy. Nov. 12 1866.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

L 110 Hvy Art U.S.A.

George B. Lord

2d Lt Co. D. 10 Regt U.S.A. Hvy Art

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of December, 1866,

dated December 31 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present. On special duty with Co. G"

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

Copyist.

L | 10 Hoy Ark | W.S.b.T.

Geo B. Loud

2d Lt Co. D. 10 Regt W.S.b. Hoy Ark

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of January, 1867,

dated February 1st 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present On Special duty as Post Adjutant

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.
Copyist.

(546)

L 1101 Hvy Art N.L.B.T.

George B. Lord

2nd Lt Co. D. 10 Regt N.L.B. Hvy Art

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of February, 1867,

dated March 4 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Mustered out of Service in accordance with S.O. 26. Feb 2. 1867. Hdqrs Dept of the Gulf

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.
Copyist.

(546)

1

| 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B Loud

Corp'l, Co. M, 2d, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2 H A Co "D"

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1866 Feb 8/66 New Orleans
Discharged SO 33. Hd Dep of La
(2 H A Co "D") Present Asst
as 2 H A and Mustered into
Co D Feb 13/66
March to Aug 1866 Present On
Special duty as Post
Adjt
Sept & Oct 1866 Present
Nov 1866 to Jan 1867 Present
On Special duty with Co
G by SO 34 Hd Q Reg't Vol
Q M

Book mark:

A Ubrosky

(546) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Loud

Rank Com Sgt, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged S.O. 33 Ex. 6. S of 66. Dept of La to accept appointment of 2d Lt 10 U.S.C.A. (Hg)

Book mark: 1609-79 Gen Field & Staff Offrs

Ackerman

Copyist.

(360)

JAN. 15 5490353 1951 ☆

§ 75 c U.S.C.T.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George P. Lovell

2d Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Entered service at Boxford Mass as Private Aug 28/62 Dis to accept promotion Appd 2d Lieut 4th Dis to accept Commission in 10 U.S.C.H.A. Hy Feb 9/66. his services have been satisfactory

Book mark: 1869. 1877; 1886 C.S. 79

J. H. Durand

(861) **Copyist.**

L | 10 H. Arty | U.S.V.

George B. Loud

2 Lt 16 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

First Lieutenant

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful & meritorious services during the war.

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

(400) J. C. Williams
Copyist.

Loud. Geo. B.

Corp'l Sgt., Co. ....., 10 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dept of Louisiana
New Orleans Feby 8th 1864

Special Orders.
No. 33.

Extract

1. Commissary Sergeant George P. Loud 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, as such, to enable him to accept a Commission in the same Regiment, with condition that if not promoted in as an officer under the same, he shall rejoin his regiment, else be considered a deserter.

By order of Maj Genl E.R.S. Canby
Nicholas Hoffman
Asst Adjt Genl

Official
Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lt & A.A.G. Asst Adjt General

Official copy
Capt 10th USC Artillery
A.C.M.

Loudon, John

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Priate | Priate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 8 2 6 3	26	
2	5 4 8 7 7 4 2	27	
3	5 5 1 3 4 7 8	28	
4	5 5 1 3 6 2 5	29	
5	5 5 1 3 7 4 8	30	
6	5 5 1 3 9 0 4	31	
7	5 5 1 4 2 0 2	32	
8	5 4 8 9 3 8 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S.C. Inf

G. G. Dougherty

S-902-0240 P.O. M.M.
S-2160365 P.O. M.M.
S-2162787 P.O. Del
D. 2878499 Portl.

L | 10th A. | U.S.C.T.

John London

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2d Org U.S.C.H.A.

Roll dated Camp Parapet La, 186 4.

When enlisted Apr 3, 186 3.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 8, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred from Co G 5th Regt C.H.A. Jan 2 1864. as Corp'l Promoted Sergt Nov 23 1864. re-duced to Pvt June 24. 1865.

Book mark :

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(342)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John London

Col, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl 8, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. C, 7 U.S.C.A.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Schmidt

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John London

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherach

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John London

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Artg | U.S.C.T.

John London

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artg.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
ex of Term of Service
to date Apl. 2/66.

Book mark: Muster out Roll file

Scheraf Copyist.

L | 10th A | U.S.C.T.

John London

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 97th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred from Co
G. 5th Cav La Vol 2nd
Joined by transfer
from Co C. 97th U.S.C.I.
per S.O. 66. C.S. Hd Qrs
Dept of La

Book mark :

N Harr Scott
Copyist.

(342)

L | 10 N.A | U.S.C.T.

John London

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., April 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 2, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit in Co C H^d C.d.A. Transferred to 5th C d A. (77 USCT) by reorganization; Joined by transfer from Co C. 77 USCT in Obedience (O.W.)

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 15 5489389 1891

to SO 66 Series of 1865
from Hd qrs Dept of La
mustered out by reason
of Expiration of Term
of Service to date
April 2' 1866

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John London

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 77 USCI Oct 1/65 S.O. 66 A Gpo Dept of La Sept 22/65 Disch'd at NO La Apr 2 1866 by reason of close of War

Book mark: L 24 P 224, 68

Beauchesne
Copyist.

Louis Andrew

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487822	26	
2	548800S	27	
3	S S 14348	28	
4	S S 14S00	29	
5	S S 14729	30	
6	S S 14849	31	
7	S S 14960	32	
8	S S 1S024	33	
9	S S 1S108	34	
10	S S 1S298	35	
11	9123691	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also [redacted] Ind

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Louis

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born New Orleans La

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864

Where New Orleans La

By whom H C Whitley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reed by Transfer from Co I 77 U S C I, Jan 5 '66. Reed Dis Dept La Sept 22 1865. Died in Post Hospl Oct 14 66 at Baton Rouge La of Cholera. Final statements rendered.

J McCathern

Copyist.

(383g)

E | 10th A | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Louis

Cor, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2/7 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La, Dec 1, 186 4.

When enlisted May 6, , 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Org.n

Org.n F Co

Book mark :

W Ban Scott

(342) Copyist.

E | 10th A | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Louis

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from 7th U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Barker D.C. Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Corp. Onf'n Co Decd by Transfer from Co I 7th U.S.C.I. per S.O. 66 Dept La Sept 22. 65

Book mark :

W Hon Scott

Copyist.

(342)

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Lewis

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where N Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 13, 1864.

Where N Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. T. Wright

(3586) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Louis

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. K. Wright

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Lewis

L, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. R. Wright

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Lewis

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gradison Lewis

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Wright
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Graham Lewis

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. T. Wright

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Louis

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Baton Rouge La Oct 14/66 of Cholera. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark:

Russell

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge, La., June 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined by trans. from 1st D. 11 Wisc. per S.O. 66 H.Q. Dept La. Sept 22/65 as Pvt. Died at Baton Rouge La. Oct 14/66 Final statement rendered.

Book mark: ----------

Reeder

Copyist.

(861)

Louis, Andrew

P, Co. M, 10 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Nov 28" 1866.

Heirs rec'd for $148,—

and 2" Aud. 7th.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Lewis Co. "H"

10th Reg't of N.J.C.A.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Oct 14" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 31" 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory of 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Louis, a Private of Captain H. H. Dicks Company (No) of the 10th Regiment of N.S.C.T. Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New Orleans, State of Louisiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of May, 1864, at New Orleans by H. C. Whitley, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of May, 1864, at New Orleans, by Lieut Chamberlain; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Post Hospital Baton Rouge La. October 14th/66. of Cholera

The said Andrew Louis was last paid by Paymaster Pay Mast Gibbes, to include the 31st day of August, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the ____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due him for clothing not drawn Thirty two 94/100 dollars 94/100 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La, this 14th day of October, 1866.

Henry D. Dicks
Captain 10th N.S.C.T. Hy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1648

Louis, Isaac

Co. M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488004	26	
2	5487821	27	
3	5514349	28	
4	5514501	29	
5	5514730	30	
6	5514850	31	
7	5514961	32	
8	5515026	33	
9	551508 2	34	
10	5515140	35	
11	5515187	36	
12	12364607	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S.C. Inf

C. E. Dougherty

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Louck

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Dark; hair black

Where born De Soto La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 186 4.

Where New Orleans La

By whom H. C. Whitley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by Transfer from Co I 77 U S C I Ypsi S.O. 66 Hd Qrs Dept La Sept 22/1865

O. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

(383g)

L | Isaac Lewis | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 4th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Ponchartrain Oct 1, 1864

When enlisted May 6, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Org'n Co Rec'd by transfer from Co. I. 4th U.S.C. I. per S.O. 66 Dept La Sept 22. 64

Book mark :

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(342)

L | 1026 A | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Louis

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from N.Y. U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Rhapelda Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Orig-
Orig'n F Co,

Book mark :

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(342)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis

L, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where N Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 3, 1864.

Where N Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Bryant

(3588) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Lewis

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Wright
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Lewis

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Wright
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Lewis

D

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Lewis

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. K. Wright
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Lewis

L, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Wright

Copyist.

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Lewis

Sergt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rudisill
Copyist.

(358)

Σ. | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Louis

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Innis

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 56/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100 retained

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by trans from 1st U.S. C.T. per S.O. 66 Dept. Gulf. Ins. Dept La. Disp 22/62 as Pvt

Bounty due under act July 28/66 $100.

" " " " " 28/66 $100

Book mark: V 223 S. 189 75

Rector

Copyist.

Louis Sandy 1649

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 8 7 7 8 6	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 10th a | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Louis

Corp, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U. S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as Pvt from Corps per S.O. No 19 Hd Qrs 7th U. S. C. I. Apr 17. 65 Reported Supernumerary per S.O. 66. Hd Qrs Dept of Louisiana Sept 22, 1865.

Mustered Co

Book mark :

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(342)

Love, Eli 1650

Co K, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 8 6 9 J	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 N.C. Inf.

L 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Eli Lord

Pri, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B 77 Regt. U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 23, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Died at Ft. St. Philip

La. Final statement given.

N A on C. muster rolls

Book mark :

Avery

(342) *Copyist.*

1651

Love, Nelson

Co F, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487046	26	
2	5504745	27	
3	5505004	28	
4	5505174	29	
5	550542	30	
6	5505057	31	
7	550566	32	
8	550581	33	
9	550597	34	
10	550614	35	
11	55062483	36	
12	55063888	37	
13	550607	38	
14	550673	39	
15	5506881	40	
16	55069299	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2

5,515,905 and its
5,523,351 " "
Re 35,148
1,652,578 and its
1,722,214 Portion
1,827,395 - Romania

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Love

Pvt C, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Enrld Dist La.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(356d) Copyist.

L. | 10 H Arty | U.S.C.T

Nelson Love

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 37 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Houma La

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Parish of Terrebonne La

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

+ Became 10 U S C H Arty

Book mark:

Jennings

(340) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Love

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Love

Prt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Battery Gentilly Sept 13-1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Love

Cnw, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 13/65
Ret'd from desertion Apl 11/65.
Ret'd to duty by S.O. 134 Ex. 2
Hd. Qrs. So. Dist. La.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

Copyist.

(858)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Love

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Love

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospt

Book mark:

BG Wasdon
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Love

Chv..., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Love.

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0. 33/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lowe

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lowe.

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lowe

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Asst.
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Lowe

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hekon Love

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

House

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Love

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lane

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 186 7.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted from Baton Gentilly La Sept. 13 64. Apprehended April 11/65 Cons. expires by G. O. No. 106 Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf. S. of 64.

Book mark: V. 1220. 278. 78

Howe

Copyist.

(361)

1652

Lorigne, Henry

Co. 9, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Sarrogne	28 Henry.
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1653

Lorn, Jacob

Co— , 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488162	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. C. Inf.

L | 10th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Louis

Pvt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 4th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La, 1865.

When enlisted March 18, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 23, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Died Fever

July 7. 1864 at

Fort St Philip La

Final statements

given.

.....

.....

.....

N.A. mustered roll Regt.

Book mark : .....

William Scott

(342) Copyist.

554

Lycern, Joseph

Co—, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488797	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 N.S.C. Inf

L 10th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucern

Mus. "A" Co. ____, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Mch 18, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3. years.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted at

Ft De Philip, La Apl. 12. 64

No Descriptive rolls Rec'd

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(342) Copyist

Lucket, George

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 f 9 1 2 1	26	
2	5-4 9 2 f 6 9	27	
3	5-4 9 3 1 2 3	28	
4	5-4 9 3 2 6 f	29	
5	5-4 9 3 4 7 1	30	
6	5-4 9 3 5-4 6	31	
7	5-4 9 3 7 2 f	32	
8	5-4 9 0 0 5-2	33	
9	5-4 9 3 9 2 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

also 7.S.U.S C.T.

Private U.S.C.T.

George Tucker

Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Ft Monroe Va

Roll dated Nov 18, 1863.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from 8 U.S.C.I. Due this soldier on last settlement of clothing $3.30 for clothing not drawn

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(342)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Luckett

Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 7th N.S.C.S. per S.O. 105 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept. Va.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lucket

Cuff, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Luckett

Cpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J Ryan Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lucket

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Luckett

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Luckett

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Date of discharge mustered out Sept 23/66 by reason of expiration of term of service. Paid $100.00 bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

L | 10 Ariz | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lucker

Corp, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Sept. 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 66 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined org. org. 88
U.S.C.T. Transfered to 7th
U.S.C.T. - S.O. 209 par. 12
series of 1864. Dept. of Gulf.
Transfered to 10 U.S.C.A. (14)
(as Corps) S.O. 105 par. 12,
(over)

Book mark: V 120 p 275-'70

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 15 5490052 1931

Series of 1865, Dept of
La. Stop for 1 Cap letter
1 crossed cannon, 2 num-
bers - Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lucreh

Corp Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd. from 75 U.S.C.T. as Corpl. S.O. 195 Sec 8 of 65 Dept. La. Discha for expin. of term of service Sept. 23/66

Book mark V120 P.275 70

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(861)

1656

Luft, Henry

Co E, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

—

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Det Bureau	28 Hennessy
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

163

Lujiere, John

Co M, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488003	26	
2	5488851	27	
3	5488959	28	
4	5514830	29	
5	5514502	30	
6	5514794	31	
7	5515256	32	
8	5489738	33	
9	9123768	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C. Infs

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lupaien

_____, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Lafourche La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Lt Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co A 77 U.S.C.I. per S.O. 66 Hd Qrs Dept La Sept 22 1866. Discha'd & honorably mustered out of service July 10, 66 by reason of expiration of term of service

W H Calhoun

Copyist.

(383ø)

L 10th | U.S.C.T.

John Lujinin

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv. A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col. Inf.

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1863.

When enlisted Jan 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Ord'g

Ord'n'c Co A 4th Cav'd

Last Letter Rec'd by

transfer from Co A

7th U.S.C.I. per S.O.

66. dept La Sept 22

65,

Book mark:

W Hay Scott

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Artly | U.S.C.T.

John Lagaien

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as Regl. Orgn 7
Co. A. 46d. A. Lost letter.

Book mark :

Chandler

(342)

Copyrd.

L | 10 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lugsden

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U. S. Col'd Infty,

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1863.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined at original organization of Co. "A." 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y, Cost letter.

Book mark :

(342) Easterling Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lyman

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept- & Oct-, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 31, 1863.

Where N Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 12, 1863.

Where N Orleans

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for 6 days.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. H. Wright

(3588) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Lujaien

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for Cloth'g, &c.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edw Taylor

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Dis'chd Feb 10, 66
at Fort Wilson Ill by
reason of Expiration
of Term of Service

Book mark: 2889 Pvt Co. M June 10, 66

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1st Lt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lujaien

Pair, Co. M, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La. Feb. 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1st, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 77th U.S.C.I. Oct. 1st. 65 per S.O. No. 66, 65 Hd Qrs. Dept. of La.

Stop for number & two G.C. Straps.

Book mark:

F. W. Reed

(849) *Copyist.*

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lujaien

Pvt, Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 186 7 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by trans from 1st
A. T. U.S.C.T. per S.O. 16 A.G.O. Dept
La Sept 2/65 as Pvt Discharged by
reason of Exp. of term of Ser-
vice Feb 10/66

Book mark: V 52 P 4 69

Rielin

Copyist.

(361)

Lisk, Abraham

Co G, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 0 7 1 6 0	26
2 5 5 0 7 4 3 8	27
3 5 5 0 7 5 8 3	28
4 5 5 0 7 7 2 9	29
5 5 5 0 7 8 6 6	30
6 5 5 0 8 0 0 7	31
7 5 5 0 8 1 4 7	32
8 5 5 0 8 2 7 9	33
9 5 5 0 8 4 2 0	34
10 5 5 0 8 5 7 0	35
11 5 5 0 8 7 2 2	36
12 5 5 0 8 8 6 7	37
13 5 5 0 9 0 1 5	38
14 5 5 0 9 2 1 2	39
15 5 5 0 9 4 9 3	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 10 Reg. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Abram Luke

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. G.

~~for the~~ 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ne. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born Waynesboro Va.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New orleans La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to New orleans La

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Luke

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Baum

Copyist.

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Luke

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Lewis

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Lucke

Prvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lucker

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Lucke

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 62/100 for C & E Equipage lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Lucke

Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. William Lee

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Luke

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. F. N. Copyist.

L	10 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Abram Luke

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

Copyist.

G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Lake

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358)

	10 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

L Abram Luke

Cpl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Luke

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Post
Hospital Baton Rouge
La of Cholera Sept. 30. 1866

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wines

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Lake

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22," 1867.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l. Org'n.,
died in Post Hosp. Baton
Rouge, La. Sept. 30" 1866

Book mark: V.192.P.56.74=P.V.35.P191.76

Wimer
Copyist.

Luke, Abraham

D, Co. G, 10 Reg't Missouri.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist. Paper 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.-This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.-An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutan General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1212

Recruit for Duke's Regt of Md. Cavalry

Enlisted at Balto. Md. on the 20th day of Aug. 1864.

By Capt. A. A. A. Mequire

To serve 10th Regiment of Md. Cavalry

Discharged 18

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Duke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Marshall Md. the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Enlisted by [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Abram Lucke born in Boyne Co in the State of Virginia aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abram Lucke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 20th day of September 1864 BEFORE John W. Chamberlain Capt. 10th R.C. Vol. } his Abram x Lucke mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. C. Mayher
10th " S C V (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Lucke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J. Horace McKinney 1st Lieut
10th Regiment of U.S.C. Vol Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G. 10th Regiment of U.S.C. Vol Infantry Volunteers, on the 20th day of September, 1864, at New Orleans

John W. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U.S.C. Vol
A. C.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pt Abraham Locke

Co. G. 10th Reg't of U. S. C. A. H. Z.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 30th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the claims cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE OCT 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Luke a Recruit of Capt. N. Burbank's Company (G) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Cav. A Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Wayne Co, State of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Orleans, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ of Louisiana —, on the 20th day of September, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service~~ as a recruit, by Lieut McGuire —, at ——————, on the —— day of ——, ~~186 , or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the Enrollment District of the State~~ by Capt Chamberlain, at New Orleans La, on the 20th day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years —: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death i Died September 30th 1864, at Post Hospital, S. Colvra, Baton Rouge La,

The said Graham Lake — Pri'v was last paid by Paymaster D. Col. Gibbon to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to —— 26 61/100 dollars, since the 30th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Due $100, 00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost i Company, Ball Screw Screw Driver & Wiper. ——————

—— 42/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186—.

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La, this 1st day of October, 1864.

Co. Commanding 2 Recruit
10th U. S. C. A. Hy, Ky
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Abraham Lake
Pl. L. 10. U.S.C.H.A.
Sept. 30. 1866.

Baton Rouge La

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Abraham Lake
Number and locality of the grave .	No. 47 Magnolia Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 808
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private 'G' 10th Va. f. & d (Hy)
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married
Cause of death	Cholera
Age of the deceased	35 years
Nativity	Virginia
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Sept 30th , 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. OCT 10 1866

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Abraham Lake
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 47 Magnolia Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 608
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. G. 10th Regt. La Cav
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Cholera
Age of the deceased	35 years
Nativity	Virginia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Sept 30th , 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant-General La

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

David Stephens
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Baton Rouge La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1865

Lundre, Andrew

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Landry	28 Andrews.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lynch, Austin

Co a, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4904441	26	
2	5-490593	27	
3	5-490735-	28	
4	5-4904892	29	
5	5-4910272	30	
6	5-4911162	31	
7	5-4912922	32	
8	5-4914233	33	
9	5-4915-5-2	34	
10	5-4916792	35	
11	5-4916805-	36	
12	5-4919371	37	
13	5-4920536	38	
14	5-4921881	39	
15	5-4922303	40	
16	5-4924292	41	
17	5-4925-5-1	42	
18	5-4926762	43	
19	5-4928804	44	
20	5-4930441	45	
21	5-4940211	46	
22	5-4893-5-6	47	
23	47-Ct-1884	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 47 C.T. 1884

See also

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt.; Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Nov. 29, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

T. Lonsdale

Copyrid.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman
Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Justin Lynch

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Justis Lynch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Dexter

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Schuster

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Justin Lynch

Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Justin Lynch

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester
Copyist.

(358)

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Justin Lynch

B't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Shorter

Copyist.

(358)

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

2d Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Justin Lynch

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm Sutter

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Nov 28/65 B. 15 941-47
C.R. 1884, 7680 P.M.G July 19-'66

Hayes
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 10 N. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Lynch

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 14 79/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Dig'l Org'n Hosp for one Dompson Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Maurlaiz

(349) *Copyist.*

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22 186 7.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Joined orgn. Rejoined. for Expirn of Term of service Nov. 28. 65

Book mark: ----------

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(361)

L. | 10th U.S.C.T.

Austin Lynch

, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 15-941 with 47, C.J. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 5th, *1884*.

Mustered out with Detachment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conrad

(438) *Copyist.*

Union Ogn

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54904502	26	
2	54906027	27	
3	54907423	28	
4	54908987	29	
5	54910234	30	
6	54911668	31	
7	54912954	32	
8	54914326	33	
9	54915554	34	
10	54916802	35	
11	54918067	36	
12	54919333	37	
13	54920507	38	
14	54921833	39	
15	54923044	40	
16	54924268	41	
17	54925502	42	
18	54926777	43	
19	54928057	44	
20	54930422	45	
21	54895057	46	
22	54940222	47	
23	47 - Ct. - 1884	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: LB 15794 with 47 - Ct. - 1884.

See also

Anthony Flint

A80 1295373 RO
1279426 P.O. Ret
2815140 P.O. Ret.
A4. 1505416

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabon

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

T. Lonman

(358) Copyist.

m | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabon

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

Copyist.

In	10 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. C. Sutton

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Geo Sauter

Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra J. Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabry

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rodenten

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabry

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Rob Sexton

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster

Book mark:

R. Chester

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Malvin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Per Cavalry Duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Recruited

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Malin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Malvin

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

R. Coulter

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Fyan
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabie

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discht Nov 28/65 L.B. 15/441 4th C. P. 1884

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 N. A. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabin

Pvt., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 47 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Orgn. Stops for one Exemption Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Hawkins

(349) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Mabue

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined orig. organ. Dischd for Expiration of term of service Nov. 28. 65

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(361)

No. 1 10th N. A. U.S.V.I.

Ezra Mabin

, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S.V. N.A.

NOTATION.

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark: 47.V.I. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detachment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Lemaigier

(438) *Copyist.*

1862

Macey Antonio

Co. ____, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 7 8 7 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 nfcd

2N | 10 Hd | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Macey

Pvt., Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from n/n/ U.S. Colored Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent P.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died July 26. 64

at Ft Bt Phillips of

Diarrhea

Not taken up on muster rolls of

10 Regt H.A

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist.

Mack 1663 Arthur

Co. ....., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 7 5 9 5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also 77 NJCD

M | 10th C.A. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Mack

Cpl, Co. ——, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G 4th U. S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Barrancas Fla, 1865.

When enlisted ——, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent ——

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans La Sept. 14. 65 Disability. Final statements given to Sto

Not in Rumsey or Wells 10 USCHA

Book mark : ——

W Van Scott

(342) Copyist.

Mack James

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 9 0 √ 3	26	
2	5 4 9 2 9 2 9	27	
3	5 4 9 3 2 2 9	28	
4	5 4 9 3 3 6 6	29	
5	5 4 9 3 4 3 3	30	
6	5 4 9 3 5 6 4	31	
7	5 4 9 3 7 0 3	32	1
8	5 4 9 3 8 0 9	33	
9	5 4 9 3 8 6 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 75 NYCA

Wm Hall U.S.C.T.

James Mack

P, Co. ..., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S.C.I.

Roll dated Nov 1 8, 1865.

When enlisted April 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 18, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to 1st Dist Orleans

City of N.O Entitled to Bounty per

circular No 27 off. Sec War

Genl. July 17/64. He has

rec'd $100.00 advance Bounty

due US for Cav'y E. 65th

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(342) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clothing,

per transfer Rolls

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 75 U.S.C.T.

per S.O. 105 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of Va,

Book mark:

Hayes
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Fyfe
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

Copyist.

(358)

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

M, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or ~~absent~~ Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: On detached service at
H.Q. Ca pr. S.O. 15 C.S. Hd
Qrs. 10 U.S. Ca (Hy)

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Mack

....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ —— 95/100 for Ordnance and Camp Garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack. Sick in Quarters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 08/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pvt Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Under G.O. 101 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Transfd from 75 U.S.C.I. as Pvt. S.O. 105 S of C 65 Dept La

---

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(361)

Mack Stephen

Co. L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 1 2 6 1	26	
2	5 5 1 1 3 5 2	27	
3	5 5 1 1 4 3 9	28	
4	5 5 1 1 5 5 4	29	
5	5 5 1 1 6 9 0	30	
6	5 5 1 1 7 9 7	31	
7	5 5 1 1 9 2 9	32	
8	5 5 1 2 1 4 5	33	
9	R.S.P. 465701	34	
10	W-73-CJ-1866	35	
11	M-251-RCJ-1866	36	
12	4074653 73	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.S.P. 465701. W-73-CJ-66
M-251-R.C.J.-1866-

See also

8777874-Ro40

S1414097 Power

R.M.P. 465-701

D. 2224234 and WD

RYP790411

Attorney

1

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 17, 1865.

Where Baton Rouge, La.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted. Commencement of first

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: R&R. 465.701.
W-73-OJ-1866

O. J. Clark

(3581) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5511261 1891

payment by time.

Feb. 17, 65.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due United States for Ordnance $0.23 In arrest awaiting sentence of G.C. Martial

Book mark: Sept 9/65 - G.O. No 52, H.Q. La.

O.S. Clark
Copyist.

(858)

K. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Black

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Tortugas Fla. at hard labor for one year and forfeit all pay for remainder of enlistment per G. O. No. 52 Hd. qrs. Eastern Dist La. Sept. 9. 1865

Book mark: S.O. No. 83. A.G.O. Feb. 25/66

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(858)

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In confinement at Ft. Jefferson Fla. at hard labor for one year and to forfeit all pay for remainder of enlistment per G. O. No. 52 Hd. Qrs. E. Dist. of La. Sept. 9. 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: R.

O. S. Leland

(858) Copyist.

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In confinement at Ft Jefferson Fla. at hard labor for 1 Year and to forfeit all pay for remainder of Enlistment per G.O. No. 52 Hd. Qrs. East Dist. of La. Sept. 9. 1865=

Book mark:.....

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

(858)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Ft. Jefferson Fla. for one year per G. O. No. 52 Hd. qrs. East. dist La. Sept. 9. 1865.

Book mark: Discharged M 25-1 Vol. 4

(over)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 16 1891 ☆
5511797

Book Mark continued.
R. 6. ☆ 66.

Corrected by Omit. Jan. 28. 1897

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged with loss of all pay and allowances May 22, 1866.

.....

Book mark: .....

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack*

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Gain Feby 1765 N Orleans,
Recruit from Depot

Oct 1865 to Apr 1866 Absent in confinement for 1 year at Fort Jefferson Fla since Sept 24/65.
per G.O. 52 cs of '65 165 Fr. East Xn
Dist of La Sept 1865

May 1866 Loss. May 22/66 New Orleans La,
Discharged S.O. 83 M.D. A.G.O. 1866

*Name appears also as Joseph Mack

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

age 20

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks; Discharged with loss of pay and allowances per S.O No 83 War Dept A.G.O Feb 23, 1866

Book mark: V 148 P 22 72

J. McHance

(361) *Copyist.*

W | 10th Hy. Artj | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack

....., Co. I, 10th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 73-C-I-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Febj 20, 1866.

Call from (

)

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. H. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

No. 10" a. Vt. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack,

....., Co. D, 10" Reg't U.S.C. Vt. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 251. R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 28", *1866.*

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Conrazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

M. 10 N. A. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.W. P. #65701.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 4, 1897.

It is shown by the records that this man was tried by G.C.M., on the charge of mutinous conduct; that he was found guilty of said charge, and that he was sentenced "to be confined at hard labor at such place as the commanding general may designate, for the period of one year, with a 24 pound ball, attached to his left leg by a chain 4 feet long and to forfeit to the U.S., the whole of his month ly pay for and during the unexpired term of his

A.G.O.

(438) Copyist.

enlistment."

It has this day (Jan. 4, 1897) been determined by this Dept. from records on file, that this man was dishonorably discharged the service Sept. 9, 1865, under the operation of the sentence of the G.C.M., promulgated in G.O. #52 Hdqrs. Eastern Dist. of La., of that date.

Mack Williams

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489094	26	
2	549307 6	27	
3	549 4087	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 mfcd

W. Va. U.S.C.T.

William Mack

Corp, Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mark

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 W Va Cav

Roll dated Nov 18, 1865

When enlisted Jan 4, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 21, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Due U S for Camp & Garrison Equip $2 06

Appointed Corp from Private July 14/65

Book mark: .....

J A Jackman

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mack

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 06/100 for C. & G. E. per transfer roll

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd at New Orleans La. Dec 13. '65. Final statement given. Transferred from 75 NS 69 per SO 105. Hd Qrs Dept of La.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mack

Corpl Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 75 U.S.C.S. as Corpl. S.O. 105 Sec 65 Dept. La. Died Dec. 13. '65 Final statements given

Book mark: 2740.81 336.82

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(361)

Mack. William

Corp, Co A, 10 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl. William Thom's

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. (1 yr.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Dec 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Mack, a Corporal of Captain Chamberlain's Company ("I") of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of Jan., 1863, at La Fourche by E. M. Pearson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of August, 1863, at Port Hudson, by Maj. Ward; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Mack was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Osborne, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty-four 47/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage (per Inv. dated) $2.06 ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to John L. Locke Jr, SUTLER, Juic—) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 13th day of December, 1865.

Justin E. Brown
1st Lieut 10th U. S. C. A. (Hy.)
Commanding Company.

Dec 13 1865

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

166

Mackay Robert

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548704	26	
2	5506639	27	
3	5500724	28	
4	5500799	29	
5	5500867	30	
6	5500936	31	
7	5501608	32	
8	5501089	33	
9	5501163	34	
10	5501295	35	
11	5501437	36	
12	5501578	37	
13	5501710	38	
14	5501826	39	
15	5501932	40	
16	5502056	41	
17	5502263	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert MacKay

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(7 U. S. C. H. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Petersburg Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackay

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackay

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from date of enrollment to June 30/64: $9.00 per mo:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackay

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mackey

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert MacKey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattison
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert MacKey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattesen

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert MacKay

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance lost, 34 c.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackay

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W Mayne Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord $0.34

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Mackey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackey

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358)

Copyist.

M 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Mackey

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled as a recruit in the 3d" D.C.L. Aug. 29/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NY | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackey

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans, La by dir. A.G. Aug 28, 1866, to enable him to reenlist in the Regular Army per instructions from War Dept A.G.O. dated Aug 3 1866 Final statement and discharge given

Book mark:

J. M. Lenard

Copyist.

(358)

NW | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mackey

NW, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Corpl. Org. Paid from enrollment Dis. Natl Aug 28/66 to enlist in Reg. army.

Book mark: Vol 7 Pg 5.70; 2-18-1880

J. M. Leonard

(361) Copyist.

Wacklin Colin

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-490451	26	
2	5-490603	27	
3	5-490744	28	
4	5-490899	29	
5	5-491035	30	
6	5-491169	31	
7	5-491295	32	
8	5-491429	33	
9	5-491557	34	
10	5-491683	35	
11	5-491809	36	
12	5-491935	37	
13	5-492060	38	
14	5-492185	39	
15	5-492307	40	
16	5-492432	41	
17	5-492555	42	
18	5-492679	43	
19	5-492808	44	
20	5-493045	45	
21	5-494027	46	
22	54895-60	47	
23	47 - C.I. - 1884	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L13. 15-941-47-C.J. 84-

See also

Alexander

D13-67042-0021-24

D1762000.60Aff.

Ref 60555

L. 2447419 and wd

L. 2454234 and wd.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin Maclin

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin Maclin

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Colin McLin

Pvt., Co. **A**, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collin McLin

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Colin McLin

Priv., Co. **A**, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLin

Pris., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

H/C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp. H. Ellis

H, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rodenbaugh

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLin

Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Wm Sim

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Roc Suter

Copyist.

9 Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McClain

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ed Slater

Copyist.

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLain

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roe Sexton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLin

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co Sutton

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McGinn

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roo Hunter
Copyist.

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

M^c | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodruff

Copyist.

NC | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McGinn

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Sauter
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin McLin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hyer
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin Machin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discd Nov 28/65 L.B. 15/941

47 C.P. 1884

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Colin Maclin

Pol., Co A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Orig'l Org'n Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Hawkins

(349) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colen Maclin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined orgl. orgn. Discha for Expirn of term of service Nov. 28. '65

Book mark: ----------

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(861)

No. 1 10th N.A. U.S.C.T.

Colin Maclin

, Co. "A", 10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark: 47. C.T. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detachment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Brazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

Mc Lean Collins

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

244 "P." 336 - 1864

Office Pro. Mar. Lieut
New Orleans Dec. 16/64

Robinson Hovey
Col. 9th Pro. Mar. Genl.

Orders That Collins McLean
1st Henry Arty. C.D.S.
be sent under Guard
to his Regiment at
Gentilly Station

10 U.S.C. Art Items

Pro: Mar: Defences
of New Orleans, will
send this man to his
command under guard
to his command at
Fenton's Station.

By order of
Col. H. Robinson
P.M.G.
E. W. Foster Jr.
Lt A.A.D.C.

Collin Mackin

Office of the Lieutenant of Police,

THIRD DISTRICT,

New Orleans, Dec 16th 1864

Collins McLean
1st Heavy Art
6. d'A

Arrested by officer
Cullenan at 12 M, charged
with being a suspicious
character and with resisting
the officer in the execution
of his duty

Respectfully
M. D. Kavanagh
Lieut

per S. O. del Bergue
Clerk

Madison David

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 9 4 2 3 3	26	
2	5 4 9 4 3 8 5	27	
3	5 4 9 4 5 4 5	28	
4	5 4 9 4 7 0 2	29	
5	5 4 9 4 8 5 7	30	
6	5 4 9 5 0 1 6	31	
7	5 4 9 5 1 6 6	32	
8	5 4 9 5 3 2 1	33	
9	5 4 9 5 4 7 3	34	
10	5 4 9 5 6 2 3	35	
11	5 4 9 5 7 6 2	36	
12	5 4 9 5 9 1 9	37	
13	5 4 9 6 0 6 4	38	
14	5 4 9 6 2 1 3	39	
15	5 4 9 6 3 6 6	40	
16	5 4 9 6 5 1 3	41	
17	5 4 9 6 6 5 5	42	
18	5 4 9 6 7 9 8	43	
19	5 4 9 6 9 5 7	44	
20	5 4 9 7 1 3 4	45	
21	5 4 8 9 6 8 2	46	
22	5 4 9 7 4 4 7	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Parapet Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1862,* ~~1863~~

Where Camp Parapet, nr. Carrollton, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected Nov 21, 1893. GES

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(356) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jrm. Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Foster

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Madison

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(358)

Nm | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Madison

Pvt, Co. B, **1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Madison

Pvt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

Mr | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Maddison

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Reif Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Maddison

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Maddison

Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Maddison

Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis Waddison

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) Copyist.

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Madison

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted Aug - mented pay from Jan 1st. 1864 to May 1, 1865 $60 Joined Co from May 1 June $90

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Maddison

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Waddson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Waidson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jvinan.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Madison

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NW | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Madison

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord; 24 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Reif Copyist.

Nn | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Madison

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustd. out at N.O. La. Feb. 8 66 by reason of exp. of term of service

Book mark: 7337 V.M. Is. Jul. 10 66

(358) Reif Copyist.

M. | 10 N. A. | U.S.C.T.

David Madison

Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866.*

Muster-out to date Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Virgl. Orgn. Hosp. for Wiper & Tompions Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service* (Clerk of Mustg. Off. shows him M. O. Feb. 12, 1866.)

Book mark: .....

* added May 12, '43. GRD

Hearn Lang

Copyist.

(849)

In | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Madison

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb., 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined org. org.
Discharged Feby 8/66
expiration term of
Service.

Book mark: 4074 1888.

Hodges
Copyist.

Haddox, George

Co. B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	5487216	26	
2	5489586	27	
3	5489590	28	
4	5496665	29	
5	5496214	30	
6	5496367	31	
7	5496514	32	
8	5496556	33	
9	5496799	34	
10	5496958	35	
11	5497038	36	
12	5497186	37	
13	5497222	38	
14	5497256	39	
15	5497285	40	
16	5497315	41	
17	5497336	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Maddox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S.C. H. Art * Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Stephens Pass Manchac La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100.00; due $200.00

Where credited to 3rd Con. Dist La

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Recruit Entitled to Bounty

*

Became 10 U.S. Colrd H. Arty

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(339)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Maddix

H, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Recruit August 17 1864 enlisted in the Company

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Maddix

Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. H. Richardson Copyist.

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Maddin

Cpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
at signal gun
since Dec 27 1864

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist.*

Ill. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waddox

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) James. *Copyist.*

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Maddox

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty since March 2 1865.

Book mark:

(358) James Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Maddox

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jones. Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Maddox

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waddox

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

Nm | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Maddox

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D Reiss Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Maddox

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Reif

Copyist.

NN | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Maddox

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Maddox

Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

Mr | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Maddox

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Instl. bounty

$ 100. due

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Maddox

Pri., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Maddox

Pri., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Sick in Post Hospt. Fort Lamit Phil'p La. Due Soldier on acct. of Clothing $30.25

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H Rodgers

Copyist.

(358)

In | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Macleboy

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La. Feb. 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 200/100; due $ none/100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit
Stop for 1 Sp'fd Rifle Musket
1 Bayonet Scabbard 1 Cap
Pouch 1 Cart Box 1 Cart
Box Plate 1 Gun Sling
1 Waist Belt 1 Waist
(over)

Book mark: .....

Hodges
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 15 5497336 ☆ 1891 ☆

Rebel Plate retained per
G.O. 101 War Dept. A.G.O.
Series 1865.

Madison Geo.

_____, Co. 10 7, Reg't Usera

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Maddox, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac La

the 17th day of August 1864

Witness:

M. Hauke
Captain Comd'g Co B

George X Maddox

No. ——

Enlisted at Pass Manchac La

Volunteered at Pass Manchac La

17 August, 1864

By Capt Hauke

7 Regiment of Illinois Cavalry

——

——

——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

No Known Rec'd is entitled to the Bounty in accordance with Circular No 23 Pro Ren Office dated July 29th 1865

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana

~~TOWN OF~~ Fort Stephens Pass Manchac

I, George Maddox, born in Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty six years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Maddox, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Stephens La this 17th day of August, 1864, BEFORE me M. Hawkes ~~Captain Comm Post & C.B~~

his
George X Maddox
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Stephenson Asst. Surg
20th N. H. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* four ½ *inches* high.

M. Hawkes Captain
7th *Regiment of* U. S. Col A. *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B 7th Regiment of U. S. Col Heavy ~~Volunteers~~ Artillery, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at New Orleans

J. B. Chamberlain
1st Lt 10th U. S. Inf
A. C. M.

(3)

Madison Alford

Co A, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490446	26	
2	5490598	27	
3	5490801	28	
4	549,4108	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Madison

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Madison

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Tolmans Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Madison

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Died in Hospital January 3d 1863.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Madison

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined orgl. organ. Died Jan 3. 63 Final statements given

Book mark: V103 P18 69

Nesbitt

(861) *Copyist.*

Madison, Alfred

P, Co. 10 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. 21 F Vol 2 Rb. 2/6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Madison - Private

1st Reg't of La. Hy. Art.

10/

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAY 9 1865

~~I certify, on honor, that~~ Alfred Madison a Private of Captain L L Hubbard's Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of La. Hy. Art, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in New Orleans, State of Louisiana, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Orleans La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Orleans La on the 29th day of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, ~~at~~ ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death ———

The said Alfred Madison was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ mustered Enrollment to include the 16th day of November 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-one $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars, since the 16th day of November, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip La, this 9 day of January, 1863. I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co "A" 1st U.S. C.A (Hy)

Battery Gentilly La,
April 26th 1863.

Justin E. Brown
1st Lt Co "A" 1st U.S. C.A (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1st

Madison Land

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54860	26	
2	55071	27	
3	55072	28	
4	55074	29	
5	55075	30	
6	55076	31	
7	55077	32	
8	55078	33	
9	55079	34	
10	55080	35	
11	55081	36	
12	55082	37	
13	55084	38	
14	55085	39	
15	55086	40	
16	55087	41	
17	55090	42	
18	55091	43	
19	55092	44	
20	55094	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Madison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded (H. a. C. A. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C H. a. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 3, 1864.

Where born Bonnet Carre

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Fieldhand

When enlisted Mch. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted De Sair

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Apr. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

M 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

David maddison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co G.

~~for the~~ 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd No. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 29 1864.

Where born Bonnet Carre La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Field Hand

When enlisted Mch 5, 1864.

Where enlisted De Lair La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to De Lair

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(339)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Madison

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan enrolment to Apl 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Madison

Cpl., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Maddiam

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Baum

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent guard on Steamer Red Chief $6. per mo. due from date of enlistment to Apl 20/64 $9. per mo. from Apl 20 to June 30/64

E. T. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has recd but $7 per month.

E. H. Brown.

(358) *Copyist.*

Vt. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Maddison

Prob., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Col'd H. T. per
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30/65

Book mark:

F. E. Porter.

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Received but $7 per
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Received Bounty for
Non from Enrollment
to Muster Roll

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 09/100 for C & G Equip

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Prvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186(5).

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Waddison

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox
Copyist.

M6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Maddison

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Madison

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Argyle, Arg'n,

Book mark:

---

(861) Copyist.

Madison Edmund

Co. F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487186	26	
2	5504747	27	
3	550 ✓ 006	28	
4	✓✓0✓122	29	
5	✓✓0✓2✓✓	30	
6	✓✓0✓3✓0	31	
7	✓✓0✓4✓4	32	
8	✓✓0✓✓✓9	33	
9	✓✓0✓668	34	
10	✓✓0✓818	35	
11	✓✓0✓972	36	
12	✓✓0617	37	
13	✓✓0624 6	38	
14	✓✓0639 1	39	
15	✓✓0 6✓10	40	
16	✓✓0 671✓	41	
17	✓✓0 6833	42	
18	✓✓0 6930	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Anthony

D920614 - P.O. aff
S-75-3702 - P.O. Rev
S-75-7813 - P.O. aff
Ref 542691
D 1928039 P.O. Rev-Dy

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Houma La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited to Houma La

Company to which assigned 7

Remarks: Recruit Entitled to Bounty

* Became 10 U.S.C.H. Arty.

Book mark:

S.W. Williams
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Thomas La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited 3rd Enrld Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit-entitled to Bounty

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(356d)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Bay'l Clasp Enf Rif mus cal .577 #. 22

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Corl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due $300 Bounty.
Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $.16

Book mark: ----

By Wasdon

Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $300 Bounty. Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $.01

Book mark:

B G Wasdon
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Corp'l, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 08/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G.E. $0.01.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

(358)

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

(858) Copyist.

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

VI. | 10 Va. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Madison

Pvt; Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Va. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.
Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howse
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 186 7.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 15/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

Madison Monroe

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 9 0 2 1	26	
2	5 4 9 2 9 3 0	27	
3	5 4 9 3 2 3 0	28	
4	5 4 9 3 2 9 7	29	
5	5 4 9 3 5 0 8	30	
6	5 4 9 3 √ 6 5	31	
7	5 4 9 3 7 √ 4	32	
8	5 4 9 0 1 0 4	33	
9	5 4 9 4 0 2 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 109672 A June 18/68

See also 75 NfC D

A/857027 P.O. 24+24

B/629/62

S-2664601 Aud. W.D.

S-295-5-395 Aud. W.

AS/2287/25

M | 10th Art U.S.C.T.

Munroe Madison

Pt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S.C.I.

Roll dated Nov 18, 1863.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transfd. as Sergt. per S.O. U.S.C.I. reduced to ranks Aug 20/64

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(342)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 7th U.S.C.T. per S.O. 105 C.S. A.A.G. Dept. of Va.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Hd Qrs boats Crew

Book mark:

J Hyers
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Hd Qrs Boat Crew

Book mark:

Styers
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Date of discharge Mustered out Oct. 15/66 by reason of expiration of term of service

Paid $100.00 bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 10,672 A June 18/68

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 —/100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 75 USCG per SO 105 par 12 Series of 1865 Dept of La. Sergt to Aug 12 1864 Stop for one Bed Sack. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

Olson

Copyist.

(849)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Madison

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 75 U.S.C.I. as Pvt. S.O. 165 Dept. La. Discha. for expirn of term of service Oct. 15. 66

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt
Copyist.

Private

,10 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550986	26	
2	5550999	27	
3	5551029	28	
4	5551117	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Magan

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Commencement of first payment Reg. Term April 3rd 1865

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Magon

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Penmanship

Copyist.

(858)

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Magan

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Ft. St. Philip La. July 15" 1865 of acute Dysentery.

Book mark:

Commanding

(868) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Magan

Pvt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by assignment. Died at Ft. St. Philip, La. of acute dysentery, July 15/65. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: V. 148. P. 28. 72.

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

Magan. Victor

P, Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Victor Wagoner

10th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug July 15 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
AUG
16
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Victor Magan a Private of Captain Wm M Robinson's Company (H) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hy), ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in New Orleans, State of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Mulatto complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ , ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ , ~~on the~~ day ~~of~~ , ~~186~~ , (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~ , ~~or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the first Enrollment District of the State of Louisiana, at New Orleans, on the third day of April, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one year unless sooner discharged; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in the Post Hosp. at Fort St. Philip La. July 15th 1865. of acute dysentery.

The said Victor Magan has never been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ April 3. 1865 to the present date; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever ~~other~~ allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 61 $\frac{76}{100}$ dollars, since the third day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ , ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

$\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ , ~~186~~ .

~~He is indebted to~~ , ~~SUTLER,~~ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ , ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip, La, this 20th day of July, 1865.

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. A. Hy.
Commanding Company. H.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Magee Alfred

Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 7 0 4 8	26	
2	5 5 0 0 5 6 0	27	
3	5 5 0 0 6 3 5	28	
4	5 5 0 0 6 8 7	29	
5	5 5 0 0 7 6 3	30	
6	5 5 0 0 8 3 5	31	
7	5 5 0 0 9 0 5	32	
8	5 5 0 0 9 7 2	33	
9	5 5 0 1 0 5 3	34	
10	5 5 0 1 1 2 7	35	
11	5 5 0 1 2 0 6	36	
12	5 5 0 1 3 5 0	37	
13	5 5 0 1 5 0 3	38	
14	5 5 0 1 6 4 4	39	
15	5 5 0 1 7 6 2	40	
16	5 5 0 1 8 7 1	41	
17	5 5 0 2 0 4 7	42	
18	5 5 0 2 2 2 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Engineer

S. 919357 P.O. W.& M.

D. 1624613 P.O.R.I.

D. 2189878 P.O.R.I.

S-2654594. And. W.D.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(7 U. S. C. H. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864

Where born Culpepper Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

_____, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2", 1864.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 1864.

Where N Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858d) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64 $6 00 per month and from May 1" to June 30/64 $9 00 per month. Apptd a Corpl Aug. 23/64

Book mark: ----

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance lost. 25 ¢

Book mark: ----

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Thadbolt Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Drs., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersen

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Corp, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersen

(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Sergt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted Sergt from Corpl Dec 28. 65 by GO No 3 Hd Qrs 3 Batt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. Fort Jackson Dec 28. 65. Due U.S. for Camp Equipage $0.17

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Regt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

McGuire

(358) Copyist.

MX **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Magee

Sergt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magee

Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2nd | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Magee

Sergt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a recruit in the 39th U.S.C.T. Aug 29/66

Book mark:

Copyist.

Pr | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Image

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Oct, 186 6.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharge dat New Orleans La to date Aug 28 1866 to enable him to reenlist in the Regular Army per Instructions from War dept A.G.O. dated Aug 3 1866 Final statement & descriptive given

Book mark:.....

J M Lennard

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Joined Org. orig. Pvt.
& Aug 23/64 then Corp. & Dec.
28/65 then Sgt. Dis. No
La Aug. 28/66 & enabled
him to Enlist in Reg. A.

Book mark: VII3 P 25. 70

J. M. Dumas

(861) **Copyist.**

Co. [illegible], 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 7 0 4 2	26	
2	5 5 0 0 5 6 1	27	
3	5 5 0 0 6 3 6	28	
4	5 5 0 0 7 2 2	29	
5	5 5 0 0 8 1 5	30	
6	5 5 0 2 3 0 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Magee

Appears with rank of Privati on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't (7 U. S. C. H. A.) U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Marion Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(339)

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to Apr 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2", 1864.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 8", 1864.

Where N Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Sick in~~ Corps d. Afrique
Genl Hospl New Orleans
La. since May 15/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D; 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shaatoll *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from date of enrollment to Apr. 30/64 six dolls per month and from May 1" to June 30/64 9.00 " per month.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in C. d'A
Genl Hospt N.O. La
sept 8/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

N. Y. 10th H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Amaren Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y. Art'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Oct 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Joined Org. Oct 7
Died at Div Gen
Hosp N.O. La Sept
8/64
Final statements
for d.

Book mark: V174 P28a 73

J. H. Leman

Copyist.

Magee - Andrew.

C, Co. D, 10th Reg't W. S. B. H. A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Private Andrew Hagee was admitted to Depot C.W.
Prisoners Point Lookout, Sept 6th 1864 on Oath of
Co. "I" 7th Regt of N.Y.

S.B.O.
Jan. 26, 67.

A.G.O. Des. list sent 2d auditor.

P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

190

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Magee Private

10 Reg't of U.S. Col'd H. Art

10

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 8th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
OCT
11
1864

Lieut. I certify, on honor, that Andrew Magee a Private of
~~Captain~~ John H. Varney Company (D) of the 10 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Marion Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Madisonville La. on the Second day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Depart of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Jaundice at
New Orleans La. September 8th 1864

The said Andrew Magee was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty five $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to no, SUTLER, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to no, LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 8th day
of September, 1864

F. E. Pigniette
Surgeon in charge
~~Commanding Company.~~
Corps d'Afrique Gent Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Triplicate
Sept 8: 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Magee Private

Co. A Reg't of U. S. Col'd Hy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Co d'A Hosp

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Magee a Private of ~~Capt~~ Lieut John H. Varney Company (D.) of the 10 Regiment of U.S. Col'd H. Art- **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in Marion Co, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Madisonville La, on the Second day of February, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years ; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Depart. of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Saundice at New Orleans La September 8th 1864

The said Andrew Magee was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty five $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to no, **SUTLER**, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to no, **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 8th day of September, 1864.

.....

~~Commanding Company.~~ Surgeon in Charge
Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

2 fs. 1 env. sent for to Surg. Gen. Nov 6 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Andrew Mayer.

Pvt. of Company L.

4th Regiment of Ohio.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 8th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Magee

Rank: Pvt **Company:** D **Regiment:** 7

Arm: U.S.C. Art **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Brown

A.A.I.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Sept. 8, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor La. Pg. 128

REMARKS.

Jo.

Clerk.

(170)

Jupiter Barracks

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Magee

Late of Company D.

10 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd H. Art—

Volunteers, who died at C. d'Af. Gen'l Hospital
New Orleans La

on the 8 *day of* September 1864.

Surgeon Generals Office
Record and Pension Division
Washington D.C. Jan 26th 1867

This Inventory is the Copy retained with the Records of the Bureau D'Afrique General Hospital, New Orleans, La. filed in this Office, and contains all information in the case that can be found.

By order of the Surgeon General.

J. J. Woodward
Bvt Maj & Ass't Surg U.S.A.

RECEIVED ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 28 1867

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Magee late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut John H Varney Company D. of the 10 Regiment of U.S. Col'd H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Madisonville in the State of Louisiana on the 2d day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8 day of February 1864, at N.O. Orleans La in Company D, 10 Regiment of U.S. Col'd H. Art Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Marion County in the State of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital, at New Orleans La on the 8 day of September 1864, by reason of Jaundice

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$ —
	~~Notes~~	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

Surgeon in charge

~~Commanding the Company~~

Corps d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 8 September 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

"ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

(Triplicate.)
(Copy)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Magee
"D"
Late of Company ——

10th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Art'y

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital
New Orleans La
on the 8th *day of* September *186*4.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ——— *186*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of ....., *Hospital*

....., *on file in*

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found,

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

No of Claim 1068
(G.W.T.)

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Maged late a Private of Captain Lieut John N. Varney Company "D" of the 10th Regiment of 2d Col'd H Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Madisonville in the State of Louisiana on the 2d day of Febuary 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of Febuary 1864, at N Orleans La, in Company "D", 10th Regiment of 2d C H Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Marion County in the State of Mississippi: he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Camp & Afrigue Gen Hospital, at New Orleans La on the 6th day of September 1864, by reason of Jaundice.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes			
Blouses	—	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks	—	Blankets			
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 8th September 1864

Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Camp & Afrigue Gen Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1615

Angell Edward

Co. B, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548704 7	26	
2	5500067 7	27	
3	5500066 11	28	
4	5502306	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(7 U. S. C. H. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Pearl River Miss.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted ~~3~~ 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $~~100~~; due $~~100~~

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

In | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrill Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2", 1864.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Shadbolt

(358d) *Copyist.*

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospl New Orleans La. May 20/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D; 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

M | 10 Kans. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrell Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kans

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., May 22, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Org
Died near Yorktown
Va. May 20/64
Final Statements
fm'd

Book mark: Vols P 144.73

J. M. Lenard

(361) **Copyist.**

Major Burnett

O, Co. D, 10th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 fo. & inv. sent for to Surg. Gen. Nov. 6. 6

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

S. McGee

Pvt. of Company L.

7th Regiment of Usca

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 20th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: P. McGee

Rank: Privt **Company:** D **Regiment:** 7th

Arm: La Colrd Art **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Moore

A. A. Mr.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

May 20. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Rond

La. Pg. 128

REMARKS.

B, Clerk.

F. C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at — —, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Duplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Darwell Magee

Late of Company D

7th *Reg't of* Heavy Art'y U.S. Colrd

Volunteers, who died at Corps d'Af. Gen'l Hosp

on the 20 *day of* May, 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington January 12th 1867

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Corps D'Af. Gen'l *Hospital* New Orleans La., *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1051 Vol 4

Inventory of the effects of Burrill Magee. late
a Private of Captain Charles A. Bailey Company D of
the 7. Regiment of Hvy Art. U.S. Cold Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Madisonville in the State of Louisiana on
the 2nd day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8 day of July 1864, at New Orleans La
in Company D, 7 Regiment of Hvy Art-Cold Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Washington Co in the State
of Louisiana.: he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Corps d Afrique Gen Hospl, at
New Orleans La on the 20 day of May 1864, by
reason of Rubeola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Burrill Magee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d Afrique Gen. Hospl New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 20th May 1864

Surg 86 Regt. U.S. Inf Cold
Commanding the Company.
In Charge Corps d Afrique Gen Hospl

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Triplicate

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Burrill Magee

Late of Company D

1st Reg't of Heavy Art'y Pa Vol's

Volunteers, who died at Corps A. Gen'l Hosp'l

on the 2d day of May 1864

Surgeon's General's Office

Washington Jany 21st 1865

Original (retained) copy

from records of Hospital

filed in this office

By order Surg Genl

Woodward

Surgeon and Post Major U.S.A.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 23 1865

VOL IV No 1051

Inventory of the effects of Burrill Magee late a Private of Captain Charles A Bailey Company D of the 7th Regiment of Heavy Artillery U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Madisonville in the State of Louisiana on the 2nd day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of February 1864, at New Orleans La in Company D, 7th Regiment of Heavy Arty U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Washington D in the State of Louisiana; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Corps d Afrique Genl Hospital, at New Orleans Louisiana on the 20th day of May 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	—
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	1	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Burrill Magee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d Afrique Genl Hospital New Orleans Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Surgeon & Lieut Col U S Colored Vols
Commanding the Company
In Charge of Corps d Afr Genl Hospital

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 20th day of May 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Burl Magee
Number and locality of the Grave, - -	
Hospital number of the deceased, - -	1190.
Regiment, rank, and company, - -	1st U. S. H. A. Private — D.
Residence before enlistment, - - - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, - - - - - - - -	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased, - - - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - - - -	
References and remarks, - - - -	
Date of death and burial, - - - -	May 20. 64. 186 .

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.)

To Adjutant General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; d that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. E. Paynette

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Carondelet St. Hospital New Orleans La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of e grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private

Brunill Magee

Co. D 10 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav'y (11th)

(Late 7th " do U.S. H. Guard (Col'd))

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 20 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 31" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED OCT 29 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Burrill Draper a private of Captain Lahat, A Bailey's Company (D) of the 10 Regiment of M.S.L.A. (Cav'y) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~_____~~ born in Washington Co., State of Louisiana, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at _____~~, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day~~ of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain McAllister, at N. Orleans La, on the eighth day of February, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Confed Algiers Gen Hospl. May 20th 1864 of Rubiola

The said Burrill Draper was last paid by Paymaster to date of death to include the 20th day of May, 1864, and ~~has pay due him from that time to~~ the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29 36/100 dollars, since the Enrollment day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bayou St. John La, this 17th day of October, 1864

John H. Vanny
Lieut 10th U.S.C.A. (Cav'y)
1st Lieut U.S.H.Art'y (Col'd)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A. G. O. Oct 6 1864
Discharge Given Soldier from Gen Hospital
Enrollment Required by Law

Pvt. Coburn

20, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 8 7 0 4 3	26	
2	5 5 5 0 6 √ 6 4	27	
3	5 5 5 0 0 6 6 0	28	
4	5 5 5 0 2 3 0 7	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(7 U. S. C. H. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Washington La.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2", 1864.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8", 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl

Apr. 29/64

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(358d) Shadtolt

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospl New Orleans La May 29/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

Pvt | 11th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Mayer

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Joined org. org.
Died & d at Gen Hosp
No. La May 29/64
Final Statements
found

Book mark: V165 P145.73; V248 P121.77

---

(861) J. L. Durand
Copyist.

Magee. Calvin

P., Co. D, 10th Reg't W. S. H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

2 gs & cav. sent for to Lexg. Ky. Nov. 6. 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Calvin Magee

Pvt. of Company B

4th Regiment of Ky C A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 29th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Calvin Magee

Rank: Pvt **Company:** B **Regiment:** 7

Arm: U.S.C. Art **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Moore

A. A. G. W.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

May 29, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 128

REMARKS.

J. B.

Clerk.

(170)

A.G.O. Received and 2d Auditor

B.

A.G.O. Dec. 15 1864

P.M. rect for $21.00

Sent 2d Auditor.

B.

A.G.O

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cabin Wagee Private

7 Reg't of U.S. Col'd H. Art

10th " U.S. Col. Art (Hov.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 29" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 5 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 1 1864

I certify, on honor, that Calvin Magee a Private of Captain Ch. C. Bailey Company (D.) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Art— VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Washington, State of Louisiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Madisonville La, on the Second day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Depart. of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Diarrhoea at New Orleans La. May 29th 1864

The said Calvin Magee was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Voorhies to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to no, SUTLER, ... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to no, LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 29th day of May, 1864.

F. E. Prynette

Surgeon in charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

Corps d'afrique Gen'l Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Calvin Magee
Number and locality of the Grave, - -	
Hospital number of the deceased, - -	A 27
Regiment, rank, and company, - -	Privt. Co. B. 7th U.S. H. art.
Residence before enlistment, - - - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, - - - - - - - -	Diarrhoea acute
Age of the deceased, - - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - - - -	
References and remarks, - - - -	
Date of death and burial, - - - -	May 29th 1864.

186

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.)

To Adjutant General U.S.A

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein sta and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Payriette

Surgeon U. S. Arm.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Capts d'Abrigue New Orleans La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Duplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Calvin Magee

Late of Company G

7th Reg't of U.S. ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artly Colored

Volunteers, who died at Capse d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital

on the 29th day of ~~May~~ 1864.

Surgeon General's Office
Record and Pension Division
Washington D.C. Jan. 23rd 1867.

This Inventory is the Copy retained with the Records of the Capse d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital New Orleans, La., filed in this Office and contains all information in the case that can be found.

By Order of the Surgeon General

W. Hartshorne
Lt. Med. Purveying Dep. U.S.A.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JAN 23 1867

Inventory of the effects of Calvin Magee late a Private of Captain Charles Baird Company G of the 1st/4 Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Madisonville in the State of Louisiana on the 2nd/4 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st/4 day of February 1864, at New Orleans La in Company G, 1st/4 Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Colored Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State of Louisiana; he was 25 1/2 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Barracks Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospital, at New Orleans Louisiana, on the 29th/4 day of May 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	✓	Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	✓
Caps	✓	Pairs flannel drawers	✓		
Forage caps	✓	Pairs cotton drawers	✓		
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	✓	Cotton shirts	✓		
Uniform jackets	✓	Pairs boots	✓		
Flannel sack coats	✓	Pairs shoes	✓		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks	✓		
Stable frocks	✓	Blankets	✓		
Fatigue overalls	✓	Haversacks	✓		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ 25.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Calvin Magee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Barracks Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospital New Orleans Louisiana. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 29th/4 May 1864

Surgeon 86th/2 Regt U.S. Infantry Colored
Commanding the Company
In Charge of Barracks C. d'A. Genl Hospl

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Duplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Calvin Magee

Late of Company D

7 *Reg't of* *U.S. Col. Hvy Artly*

Volunteers, who died at *Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hosp*

on the *29* *day of* *May* 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ... *186*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of ..... *Hospital*

....., *on file in*

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

.....

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Calvin Magee late a Private of Captain Charles Bailey Company D of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.old Hvy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Madisonville La in the State of Louisiana on the 2 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of Feby 1864, at New Orleans La in Company D, 7th Regiment of U.S.Cold Hvy Artly Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State of Louisiana: he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Corps d'Afrique Genl. Hospl, at New Orleans La on the 29 day of May 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$21.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Calvin Magee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique Genl. Hosp. New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 29. May. 1864

Surgeon & Capt. U.S. Vol. Cold
In Charge Corps d'Afrique Genl. Hospl
Commanding the Company.

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Co. B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487044	26	
2	5500563	27	
3	5500069	28	
4	5502300	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L.P.O. 44

A1535-107 Aud WSL

A2277677 Pomona

Anthony Jux

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 (7 U.S.C.H.A.) Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Pike Co. Miss.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(839) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2", 1864.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 1864.

Where N. Orleans.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl Apr. 19/64

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358d) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Magee

P, Co. D; 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Corps d'Afrique
Genl Hospl New Orleans La
May 8/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadbolt
Copyist.

Pvt | 10 Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Oct 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Org.
Dis'd Cav'y Gen'l Hosp'l
N.O.La May 8/64
Pmnts & statements
fwd

Book mark: Vol 3 P 146. 73

J M Lennard

(361) *Copyist.*

Magee, Grace

P, Co. D, 10 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Prio	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Des. list sent 2d auditor.
B

A.G.O.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Green Meagel Private

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd H. Art-
10th " U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 8" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 5" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Oct 1 1864

I certify, on honor, that Green Magee a Private of Captain Ch A Bailey Company (D) of the 7 Regiment of M.S. Col'd Heart-VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Pike Co., State of Mississippi, aged 42 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Madisonville La, on the Second day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Depart. of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Dysentery at New Orleans La. May 8th 1864

The said Green McGee was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to no $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to no, SUTLER, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to no, LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 8th day of May, 1864.

J. E. Peyrette

Surgeon in Charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

Corps d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Triplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Green McGee

Late of Company D

First Reg't of La Heavy Artly Colored

Volunteers, who died at Barracks U.S. Gen'l Hospl

on the 8th day of May 1864

Surgeon Generals Office
Record and Pension Division
Washington D.C. Jan 23rd 1867

This Inventory is the Copy
retained with the records of
Barracks D'Afrique General
Hospital New Orleans La
and contains all information
in the case that can be found

By order of the Surgeon General

Asst Surg U.S.A

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN
23
1867
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Green McGee late

a Private of Captain Charles Bailey Company D of

the First Regiment of La Heavy Artillery Colrd Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Private at Madisonville in the State of Louisiana on

the 2nd day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Private, on the 8th day of February 1864 at New Orleans La

in Company D, First Regiment of La Heavy Artly Colrd Volunteers, to serve three

years or during the war; he was born in Pike in the State

of Mississippi; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches

high, Darke complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Laborer; he died in Corps d. Afrique Genl Hospital, at

New Orleans Louisiana on the 8th day of May 1864, by

reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	✓	Pairs trowsers	✓	Knapsacks	✓
Caps	✓	Pairs flannel drawers	✓		
Forage caps	✓	Pairs cotton drawers	✓		
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts	✓		
Uniform coats	✓	Cotton shirts	✓		
Uniform jackets	✓	Pairs boots	✓		
Flannel sack coats	✓	Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks	/		
Stable frocks	✓	Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls	✓	Haversacks	✓		

Money.		
	Specie	$—
	Notes	$—

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Green McGee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d. Afrique Genl Hospital New Orleans Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Surgeon & Asst. Inspr. U.S. Volrs
Commanding the Company.
In Charge of Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospl

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 8th May 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of – – ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at – —, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Triplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Green Mc Gee

Late of Company D

First Reg't of La. Hvy. Art. Colrd.

10 mos

Volunteers, who died at U. S. A. G. Hospl.

on the 8 *day of* May 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ---------- *186*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of ..... *Hospital* ....., *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Green Mc Gee late a Private of Captain Charles Bailey Company D of the First Regiment of La. Hvy. Art. Col. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Madisonville in the State of Louisiana on the 2nd day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of February 1864, at N. Orleans La. in Company D, First Regiment of La. Hvy. Art. Col. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Pike in the State of Mississippi: he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Ch. de Afrique G. H., at New Orleans La on the 8th day of May 1864, by reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	✓	Pairs trowsers	✓	Knapsacks	✓
Caps	✓	Pairs flannel drawers	✓		
Forage Caps	✓	Pairs cotton drawers	✓		
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts	✓		
Uniform coats	✓	Cotton shirts	✓		
Uniform jackets	✓	Pairs boots	✓		
Flannel sack coats	✓	Pairs shoes	✓		
Blouses	✓	Pairs socks	✓	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	✓	Blankets	✓	Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls	✓	Haversacks	✓		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Green Mc Gee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique Genl. Hosp. New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: New Orleans, La.

Date: 8th May 1864.

Surgeon 8th Regt. Inft. U.S. Colrd
Commanding the Company.
In Charge Corps. d'Af. G. Hosp.

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

2 fs sent for to Surg. Gen. Nov 13. 60

Complete CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Green McGee

Pvt of Company D

1 Regiment of U.S.C. Art

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 8. 1864.

Dec'd Wd Left Arm -
or 7" mm

W.D.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Green McGee

Rank: Pvt *Company:* D *Regiment:* 1

Arm: U.S.C. Art *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Wounds

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J.M. Moore, Adjt.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

May 8, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Prisoner N. Orleans

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Hon. Dead Pg. 129

REMARKS.

J.B.

Clerk.

(170)

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
JAN
27
1867
OFFICE.
No 1406
Vol

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov 13, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Green McGee, Pvt, of Co. A, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died May 8, 1864
Buried N. Orleans.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

A. D. Woodward

A.A.U.S.A.

4/13

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	MONEY. Specie		$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Notes		$50 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Washington January 20th, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of

Co. D 1st Regt U.S. Sharpshooters

Hospital, Fort Columbus N.Y.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man.

Asst Surgeon

1st Lieut 1st Regt U.S.A.

Surgeon in charge

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Asst Surgeon

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. OF A. No. 1406 VOL. 4.

J. C.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
JAN
23
1867
OFFICE.

Magee Henderson

Co ____, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487039	26	
2	5500558	27	
3	550057 7	28	
4	55 00 72-0	29	
5	55 00 796	30	
6	55 00 8 64	31	
7	55 00 903	32	
8	55 0 / 0005	33	
9	55 0 / 0856	34	
10	55 0 1 1 60	35	
11	55 0 1 2 9 2	36	
12	55 0 1 4 3 4	37	
13	55 0 1 5 7 1	38	
14	55 0 1 7 0 7	39	
15	55 0 1 8 2 4	40	
16	55 0 1 9 3 0	41	
17	55 0 2 0 2 3	42	
18	55 0 2 1 2 0	43	
19	55 0 2 2 0 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Anthony Lee

RCP496948
P.1531551 P.O. mm
P.1874960 Pom m
P_20060726 P.O. ak
P_2482941 Akdroz
55.258 1-24-29.
E.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 (7 U. S. C. H. A.) Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Washington La.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2", 1864.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Shadbolt

(358d) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 7/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from enrollment to Apr. 30/64 $16.00 per month and from May 1st to May 7th $19.00 per month and from May 7th to July 27th pay of Corporal and from July 27th to Aug 31 pay of private. Appointed

Book mark:

(over)

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 15 5500720 1821

Corporal May 7/64 +
reduced July 27/64 by
Capt Comdg Co.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersen

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance lost .22 ct

Book mark:

Pattesan

Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

WM Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Magee

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1111 **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Mayer

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

~~Vol~~ | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handsom Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. McKinney

(358) Copyist.

N.Y. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Kennard

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magee

M, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due as 1
July 21/66 $300.
Joined Org. Co. Private to
May 7/64 then Corpl to
July 24/64 then Private

Book mark:

J M Ormond
Copyist.

(861)

Nagel Henry

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 0 4 5	26	
2	5-5-0 0 5-6 2	27	
3	5-5-0 0 6 3 7	28	
4	5-5-0 0 7 2 3	29	
5	5-5-0 0 7 9 8	30	
6	5-5-0 0 8 6 6	31	
7	5-5-0 0 9 3 5	32	
8	5-5-0 1 0 0 7	33	
9	5-5-0 1 0 8 8	34	
10	5-5-0 1 1 6 2	35	
11	5-5-0 1 2 9 3	36	
12	5-5-0 1 4 3 5	37	
13	5-5-0 1 5-7 2	38	
14	5-5-0 1 7 0 9	39	
15	5-5-0 1 8 2 5	40	
16	5-5-0 1 9 3 1	41	
17	5-5-0 2 0 5-5	42	
18	5-5-0 2 2 6 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 (7 U. S. C. H. A.) Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Marison Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to apr 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2", 1864.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Shadbolt

Copyist.

(358d)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wager

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadrott *Copyist.*

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64 $16.00 per month and from May 1st to June 30/64 $9.00 per month

Book mark:

(358) Shadbourne

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Corps
d'Afrique Genl Hospl
N.O. La. since Oct. 9/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

P....., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattison
Copyist.

(358)

N. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 14 cts.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magees

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Magee

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGuire

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayer

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Magee

John, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled as a recruit in the 39th U.S.C.T. Aug. 24, 66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Henry

(358) Copyist.

NY | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

PW, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans La. to date Aug. 28 1866, to enable him to reenlist in the Regular Army, per instructions from War Dept A.G.O. dated Aug. 3 1866 Final statement and discharge given

Book mark:

J W Leonard

(358) Copyist.

NW | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org.
Private from enrollment.
Drs MD. La Aug 28/66
transfer to Reg. Army.

Book mark: Vq P109.18; 2786.1883; V27 P93.68

(861) Copyist.

Co. K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Collection

CARD NUMBERS.

1 J48 7041	26
2 J5 00 559	27
3 J5 00 634	28
4 J5 00 721	29
5 J5 0 0797	30
6 J5 00 865	31
7 J5 00 934	32
8 J5 0 1006	33
9 J5 0 1087	34
10 J5 0 1161	35
11 J5 0 1294	36
12 J5 0 1436	37
13 J5 0 1574	38
14 J5 0 1708	39
15 J5 0 1773	40
16 J5 0 1881	41
17 J5 0 2050	42
18 J5 0 2203	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Mi 71 012 6J 74

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded (7 U. S. C. H. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Washington La

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to apr. 30", 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2", 186 4.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 186 4.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl Mar. 12/64

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358d) Shadbolt Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Corps d'Afrique
Gen'l Hospl New Orleans
La. since Mar. 12 64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

112. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in C. d'Afrique
Gen. Hospl N.O. La since
mar 12/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt
Copyist.

(358)

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Mager

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Corps
D'Afrique Genl Hospl
N. O. La since Oct 1st/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.
Dif. of pay from Enlistment
to Apr 30/64, Six dollars per
month.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance lost '65 & '.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.07

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

WMayne

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M Mayre

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mague

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Magee

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. to date
June 13/66 vice Brown promoted
Sur S.Q. & Hd Qrs 3 Batt
10 USCA Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Magee

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a recruit
in the 39th U.S. C. Regt
1866

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Mayer

Cpl., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans, La. to date Aug. 28, 1866, to enable him to reenlist in the Regular Army, per instructions from the War Dept A.G.O. dated Aug. 3 1866. Final Statement & discharge given

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lenard

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Magee

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Org. Pris.
to June 14/66 then Corpl. Dis
N.O. La Aug. 28/66 to en-
able him to enlist in
the Regular Army.

Book mark: V 113 P 2 L 70; M 7 V 10 C T 14

J M Kennard

(861) **Copyist.**

Private Collection

F, 10 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487040	26
2 5500563	27
3 5500638	28
4 5500744	29
5 5502309	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB V10 p 676

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(7 U. S. C. H. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Marion Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to apr 30", 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2", 186 4.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 186 4.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Shadrach

(358d)

Copyist.

m | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Sick~~ in Corps d'Afrique
Genl Hospl New Orleans
La since May 22/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D; 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Magee

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Corps
d'Afrique Genl Hospl
July 28/64

Book mark: Died July 25/64
E.B.V. 10 P. 516

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

M | 11 Mary | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Joined Org. 029
Died Cdt & Gen. Hosp
N.O. La July 25/64
Final statements
furd.

Book mark: V 174 P 288. 73

J. W. Leonard

(861) *Copyist.*

Magee. Robert

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Prov	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 26, 1873

The death of Pvte Robin McGee, Co. "D", 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug., 1864, July 28, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 25, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 25, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

July 25th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

EB 10 Recd Letter to 2d Aud.
516 Dec 10 1873.
Noted 16 M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 19th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robin Magee Co D

10th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Late 7th U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 17 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Lewis B

I certify, on honor, that Robin Magee a Private of Captain C. A. Bailey's Company (D) of the 10th Regiment of M. S. C. A. (Heavy Lab 7th M. S. C. A. Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion County, State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its ~~original organization at~~ New Orleans La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, ~~186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain McA Bailey, at New Orleans La, on the Eighth day of February, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Corps d'Afrique General Hospital N. Orleans La July 25th 1864 of Small Pox

The said Robin Magee was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Preston to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence~~ for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty — $\frac{23}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bayou St John La, this 24th day of September, 1864.

Charles A. Bailey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

2 pp. inv. descriptn to Surg. Gen. Nov. 6. 66.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Robert Magee

Pvt. of Company L

N.Y. Regiment of U.S.C.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 25th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Magee

Rank: Pvt **Company:** D **Regiment:** 7

Arm: U S C Arty **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. N. Woods.

D. A. A. G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

July 25, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Rec.

La. Pg 128

REMARKS.

Buried New Orleans La.

Jo, *Clerk.*

Robert Magee
Pvt. D. 7. U. S. C. H. Art.

July 25. 64.

Corps d'Afrique
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Robert Magee
Number and locality of the Grave,	
Hospital number of the deceased,	1262
Regiment, rank, and company,	7th U.S. Colrd Heavy Artly Pt. C.D.
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	7
The residence of the widow,	
Cause of death,	Small Pox
Age of the deceased,	
Nativity,	
References and remarks,	
Date of death and burial,	July 25th 1864

Memoranda :

Duplicate

No Accompts Sent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Magee

Late of Company D

7 *Reg't of* U.S. Cold Hvy Artly

Volunteers, who died at Corps d'Angui Gen Hosp

on the 25 *day of* July 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ——— 186

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of ....., *Hospital*

....., *on file in*

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Robt Magee late a Private of Captain _____ Company G of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Cold Hvy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a New Orleans La; he died in Corps d'Afrique Genl Hosp, at New Orleans La on the 25 day of July 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Sgd F. E. Piquette
Surg in Charge Corps d'Afrique
Commanding the Company.

Station: New Orleans La

Date: July 25. 1864

Genl. Hospl

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Triplicate
to Descriptive List

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private
Robert McGee

Late of Company "D"

7th Reg't of U S Col'd Artly

Volunteers, who died at Corps d'Afrique Gen Hosp'l

on the 25th day of July 1864

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JAN 13 1865

Inventory of the effects of Robert Magee late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 1st Regiment of U S. Col'd H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital New Orleans La. on the 25th day of July 1864, by reason of (Small Pox)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	2 Pairs		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. E. Pizzetti
Surgeon in Charge Corps d'Afrique
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Gen'l Hospital

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: July 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1883

Flagler Ephraim

Co. D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	548 7046	26	
2	5500 566	27	
3	5500 668	28	
4	550 2333	29	
5	3209-D-1888	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3209 D 88

See also

Pa mem - DA 1493173
JAN 12 1924 FJM

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Magee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 (7 U.S.C.H.A.) Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Washington La.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Neworleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madisonville

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: 3209-D-1888

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2", 1864.

Where Madisonville La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 8", 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl Feb. 14/64

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Shadbolt

(358d) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Magee

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hospl. N. Orleans La. June 15/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Copyist.

N.Y. | 10 N.Y. Art | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Nagle

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La., Jul 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Org.
Deserted from Co. at N.
Y. Harbor Nov. 1863
June 16/64

Book mark: V165 P224.73; 3209 D 88;
V174 P88.73

J. M. Lamond

(361) Copyist.

Md | 10 Mty Cavalry | U.S.C.

Thomas Magee

, Co D, 10th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3209 D. 1888.

War Department, A.G.O.,

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, Aug. 13, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437)

Copyist.

Magnitzky Frederick

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Ordnance Sergeant Ordnance Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55/13533	26
2 55/13888	27
55/13786	28
55/13882	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also N.Y. Army

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Magnitzky

Sergeant, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: $3 per Month for 2 Reinlistment, On duty at this Post as Ordnance Sgt. since Dec. 20/63 four- over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Scherick

Copyist.

(3586)

JAN. 16 5513533 * 1891 *

Issued to letter from A.G.O.
Washington, D.C. Nov. 10/63.
Assigned to Co. L M.S.C.A. (Hy)
for Muster & payment-in G
O. No. 37 (Ex. 2) dated New
Orleans, La. Oct. 24/65 from
Hd. Qrs. Eastern Dist of Louisiana
and S.O. No. 103 dated Hd. Qrs.
Fort Pike, La. Oct. 30/65.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Magnitzky

Ord. Sgt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave for ten days from Dec. 23/65; Three dollars per Month due for second reënlistment - $30. bounty due for two years service per G.O. No. 190 War Dept. June 25/65: On duty at this Post as Ord. Sgt. in compliance with order

Book mark: .....

.....

I Sherrick

Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 16 5513686 1891

Letter from A.G.O. Nov. 10/63
Assigned to Co. L 10 U.S.C. a
(H Y) for Muster and Payment
Pltr G.O. 57 C. L Hd Qrs.
Dist of La. + S.O. No 103
Hd. Qrs. Fort Pike.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Magnitzky

Ord. Sgt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three dollars per Month due for 2 Reenlistment. On duty at this Post per letter from A. G. O. Washington D.C. dated Nov. 10/63 Attached to this Co. for Muster & Payment per G. O. 37 (2d. 2.) Hd Qrs. Eastern Dist. of La. Oct. 24/65

over

Book mark:

S. Shenck

(858) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5513786 ☆1891☆

+ S.P. No. [redacted]. Oct. 30/61 - Hd Qrs. Fort Pike

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Maguitzky

Ord Sgt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Feb. 28, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $3 per Month due for 2d enlistment. On duty at this Post per letter from A.G.O. Washington D.C. dated Nov. 10/63. Attached to this Co for muster & payment per G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Eastern Dist. La. Oct. 24/65. & S.O. 103 Cav. 30/65 Hd. Qrs. Fort Pike, La.

Book mark:

S Cherrick

Copyist.

Mackie Victor

Co. b, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	549739	26	
2	549842	27	
3	549844	28	
4	549841	29	
5	549840	30	
6	549855	31	
7	549879	32	
8	549838	33	
9	549810	34	
10	549951	35	
11	549956	36	
12	549922	37	
13	549955	38	
14	549954	39	
15	549930	40	
16	549965	41	
17	549998	42	
18	550134	43	
19	550025	44	
20	549012	45	
21	550042	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Hmyuds

S-1664123 P.O. [illegible]

P.1895-450 P.O. Off

S-2180490 P.O. Off

. 10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor . Mohi

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

. New Orleans La., . Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date . Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . Jan 14, 1864.

Where . N. O. La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Upfeeman

(356) Copyist.

. 110 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor . Mochi

. Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for . Feb 4" to 29", 1864.

Present or absent . Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Maki

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

P....., Co. C....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) J Hunderman Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for

Cloth $0.20

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.

$0.20

Book mark:

J Vandewood
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $1.20. Due U.S. for canteen - and Haversack $1 11/100

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood Copyist.

K | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Mahi

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen & Haversack $1.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Corp., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed
Coodpod apl 5/65

Book mark:

Lamb
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Corp., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballard

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Mahi

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl April 5. 1865 from Private vice Brown promoted

Book mark: ----

Sallade

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Ballade

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl. Apl. 5, 1865.

Book mark: ----

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Corpl., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Mahi

Corpl., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) L. J. Robbins Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Mahi

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Robbins

(358) Copyist.

Me | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahu

Corpl., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Md | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Mahi

Sergt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov. 1st 1866, from Corpl Vice Chapman Reduced, On det Sur, since dec 28, 66, doing Escort duty

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

In | 10 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Mahi

Serg., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 89 38/100; **due U. S.** $ 40 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 28/100

Bounty paid $ 100 **due** $ 300 100

Remarks: Joined org. org. 1 N.A. C.A. now 10 U.S.C.A. Was private from enrolment to Apr. 5. 1865 - then Corp. to Nov. 1. '66 - Stop for wiper 4 days -

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Mahi

Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined orig Org
Discharged Feb 3, 1867
by reason of Expiration
of term of service

Book mark: .....

Manning

(361) Copyist.

Co. E, 10 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5497620	26
2 5497884	27
3 5498022	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: A 1114 RCF 67

See also:

. 10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim . Mahue

Pri , Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

. New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim · Mahur ·x·

Pvt., Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11th to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

"x" In cul. of Present on Roll appears as Mahur.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

. M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim . Malone

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1863 .

Present or absent . Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: A3364 RCT 67

Ephraim

Copyist.

Mahue

Mayhew, Ephriam

P, Co. 6, 10 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Priv) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sent for Mar 25. 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

Ephraim Mayhew

Private of Company C.

70 1st Regiment of Conn'd Af. Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jany 7. 1864

D.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ephraim Mayhew

Rank: Private *Company:* C *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Corps d'Afs Art. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysenteries Chronic.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore

A.G.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 7. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Port Hudson La

(Buried)

Port Hudson

La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Hon. La.

Pg. 209.

REMARKS.

A. P. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

1 C. 2 a

Augt. 14th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt.

Genl. F.C. Jaggard, A. G. O.

Attached are from the records of

Post Hospl. Port Hudson, La. that

Priv. Ephraim Mayhew, Co. C,

1st Sety. Corps de Afrique, was

admitted Dec. 22, 1863, & died

Jany. 7, 1864, of "Dysentery

Chronic."

No evidence from which the

desired final papers can be

prepared.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, AUG 14 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

J.B.
F.H.W.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 1644

1644
Vol. 7

RECEIVED

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 25, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of Ephraim Mayhew Pvt., of Co. C, 1st Regiment of Engrs. & Mech. Vol. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died, Jan. 7. 1864.
(Bd.) Port Hudson
La.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.A.G.U.S.A.

A.G.O.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1687

Mails Robert

Co K, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 548705 72	26
2 548844 19	27
3 55122293	28
4 55124548	29
5 55125058	30
6 55127303	31
7 55128857	32
8 55129777	33
9 55130779	34
10 55131995	35
11 55132456	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 Nyc 9

M'H'd | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mailes

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H'v'y

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Camp Campbell, Ky., 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted,

Book mark :

W Han Scott

(342) Copyist.

M | 10 H A | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Pamunkey Oct 1, 186 4

When enlisted ..... , 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer fr

Co. G. 7th U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

W Hen Scott

(342) Copyist

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When — Drafted —, 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

Copyist.

(8586)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in qrs.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibard

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist.

M6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mails

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 70 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 31/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co G. 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La S. 1865. Conscript by G.O. No. 106 Hdqrs Dept Gulf July 1864.

Book mark: .....

Floyd

Copyist.

(861)

Hankin & Williams

Co F, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	548880	26	
2	550 4746	27	
3	550 4826	28	
4	550 4882	29	
5	550 50002	30	
6	550 5121	31	
7	550 52554	32	
8	550 53349	33	
9	550 55453	34	
10	550 55558	35	
11	550 56067	36	
12	550 56717	37	
13	550 56971	38	
14	550 60116	39	
15	550 60245	40	
16	550 60390	41	
17	550 60504	42	
18	550 60714	43	
19	550 60732	44	
20	550 60928	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Thomas

S-10[illegible]7358-Corrected

S-10F6L77 " Off

9-1104702 P.O. ajo

0126600 Poajo

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in March 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Enrl Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(356d)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(1 H. a. c. d. a.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. a. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Mch 6, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339) Copyist.

16 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(858)

16 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Difference between $7 per mo. and authorized pay due from enlistment to June 30/64

Book mark:

By Wasdon
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Maskin

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BG Mason
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wardon

Copyist.

(358)

W. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Martin

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

X Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X Borne under "Present" as "William Malone"

Book mark:

A.A.G.

(358) Copyist.

W. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mallon

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

VI. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mahan

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook.
Copyist.

(858)

N. | 10 R Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Mackins

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd R. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

(858)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Makin

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Howe

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 Q

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House
Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makin

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 186 7.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty under act of July 26/66. 3 co. Joined at original organization

Book mark: .....

House

Copyist.

Major Bowen

Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 549045 2	26
2 549 0 0 0 4	27
3 549 0 7 4 5	28
4 549 0 9 0 0	29
5 549 1 0 3 6	30
6 549 1 1 7 0	31
7 549 1 2 9 3	32
8 549 1 4 2 7	33
9 549 1 5 5 3	34
10 549 1 6 8 1	35
11 549 1 8 0 7	36
12 549 1 9 3 2	37
13 549 2 0 5 8	38
14 549 2 1 8 2	39
15 549 2 3 0 5	40
16 549 2 4 3 0	41
17 549 2 5 5 3	42
18 549 2 6 7 8	43
19 549 2 8 0 6	44
20 549 3 0 4 3	45
21 549 5 5 9	46
22 549 4 0 2 4	47
23 1257-CJ-1878	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E13 12/521 47 CT 84

~~[illegible] 7K~~ 1257-CJ-1878

See also

In | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mayor

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burnell Mayor

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Major

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tahmann

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Major

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobias

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mayor

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mayor

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

Copyist.

Mr | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Sexton

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Surrey Major

Lt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Schuster

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Bt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Co Muster

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Bt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Battery Gentilly, La. per S.O. No 317 H.Q. Dept. of New Orleans dated Dec. 26, 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Art

....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Co Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Ret., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. D. Slater

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrow Major

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burnell Mayor

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Disch't Nov 28. 65 & B. 12 555 1 47. C.P. 1884

Hyson
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Major

Pvt., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Organ. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Hawkins

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Major

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La Feb. 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined orgn. Descd. for Desertion of term of service Nov. 28. 65

Book mark: 872. 1878

~~1259~~ *V 136 V. 78
1251

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(861)

*Corrected 3-24-1903 Austin.

M | 10 N.C. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Majors

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. C.H. Cl.

NOTATION.

Ea 12 551 unk
Book mark: 1257 Vol 13 C.J. 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 24, *1878.*

Discharged Nov. 28, 1865

(438) *Copyist.*

1092

Major Joshua

Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	549049	26	
2	549061	27	
3	549074	28	
4	549087	29	
5	549/033	30	
6	549/082	31	
7	549/216	32	
8	549/350	33	
9	549/479	34	
10	549/605	35	
11	549/732	36	
12	549/856	37	
13	549/983	38	
14	549/2105	39	
15	549/2343	40	
16	549/4088	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Mayor

, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I Lowman

(356) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Major

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshuah Mayo

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(858)

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshuah Major

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T Lowman

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshuah Major

Priv. Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Major

Sergt Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed

since last Muster

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Mayor

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Major

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Major

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mobile Hospital at Quarantine Station, La.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hazir

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Foulston

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Major

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Geo Salter

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Major

Sergt, Co A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ro Sexter

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Major

Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co Souter

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hagin

Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Slaton

(358) *Copyist.*

NC | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Major

Sergt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drowned at Battery St John, La. Feb. 7. 1865 Due Govt. for Camp and Garrison Equipage as per Abstract and Final Statement $1.75

Book mark:

E. J. Rochester.

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Major

Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined orgl. organ. Died Feb. 7. 65 Final statements given

Book mark: V81 P80 69

Nesbitt

Copyist.

Major, Joshua

Sgt, Co. A, 10 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P. le. of adm. & D. M.
receipt for $18.10 —
sent 2 rauds. Apl. 12 '67.
WS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 24th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Major Sergeant

11th Reg't of U.S. Colrd. Arts. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Feb. 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE FEB 23 1865 S

Dinh

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Major a Sergeant of Captain J. W. Chamberlain's Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Colored Art. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in La fourche, State of Louisiana, aged 29 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 29th day of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death ——

The said Sergeant Joshua Major was last paid by Paymaster J. H. Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen 19. 63/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for Camp and Garrison Equipage lost and destroyed — 11 Pere Mosquito Bar 11 Pere Brass Cannon 21 Tin Cap Letters — One 1.75/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brattery Gentilly La, this 9th day of February, 1865

Dustin E Brown
1st Lt Co A 11th U.S. (Col'd Art'y)
Commanding Company.

Ab. Orders Feb 7th 1865
Recruiting Office

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Seal 8,904 -
R.C.S 1867 -

Washington D. C.
April 12th 1867.

Received of Justin C. Brown,
late 1st Sergt. Comdg. Co. "A" 10th U.S. C. A. (Hy.)
through Bvt. Lt. Col. F. W. Faggard, A. A.
Genl. (Old.) the sum of Eighteen and 11/100
dollars ($18.11) proceeds of the sale of
effects of Sergt. Joshua Major Co. "A"
11th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy) deceased

E. Ledyard Dodge
~~Adjt~~. Paymaster U.S. Army

(Duplicate)

Major Landy

Co. L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488124	26
2 5488274	27
3 5513479	28
4 5513626	29
5 5513805	30
6 5489705	31
7 5514205	32
8 6892-a-1889	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Both Mark: U18 C9968 . U72 B12869

B13 L4 B1379 6892-a-1889

See also 77 nfcd

Unknown

S.7359277 2nd Amd.
S-890695-R.G.-Rev.
P.2301496 P.O. Ref.

Va. | 10th Va. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Major

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 4th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Casey Va, 186 5.

When enlisted Feby 19, 186 3.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feby 21, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred from

4th Regt U.S. Col Inf

Dec 2, 1863.

Book mark : 6892-A-1889

W Han Scott

Copyist.

M 10th U.S.C.T.

Sandy Major

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hy. A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Camp Pinckard Ala Oct, 1865.

When enlisted Feby 19, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Cd A. Dec 2. 63
Joined by transfer from
Co E 7th U.S.C.I. per
S.O. 66. C.S. Hd Qrs
Dept of La

Book mark:

W Harr Scott
Copyist.

(342)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Major

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 21, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transf. from Co. E 7 U.S.C.A.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Schmidt

Copyist.

(3584)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Major

Bvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Chesnick

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Major

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.t Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of Ex. of Service,
to date Feb 24 1866

Book mark: Mustered out on

Sahesich

(368) Copyist.

Sm 10th Cty Arty | U.S.C.T.

Major Said,

Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Feb. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $22 26/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at organ of Co. E. 4th Cda transferred to 5th Cda (77 N.S.C.I.) by reorganization transferred to 10th N.S.C. A. Hy by consolidation.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

Copyist.

(849)

Jh | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Landy Major

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 7th U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 & S.O. 66 H.Q. 25th Dep of La. Dis'chd at Ro. La. Feb 20/66 by reason of Expn of service

Book mark: V18 P99 - 68 - 3462

V72 P128 69 - 8/26 EB 14 913 1479

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

M 10 Hyatt U.S.C.

Sandy Major

Prt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6892 A. 1889.

War Department, R.C.L. Div.

~~ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,~~

Washington, Aug. 27, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ---------- furnished.

Marcus.

Copyist.

(476)

Major Peeley

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487574	26
2 5484421	27
3 5512295	28
4 5512449	29
5 5512587	30
6 5512732	31
7 5512856	32
8 5512978	33
9 5513131	34
10 5513359	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 ufc 9 - 9 ufc.

N | 10 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

Co K, 10 Regt U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 4th U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jany 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K,

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Took for 1 shelter

Tent lost,

Book mark :

Wm Scott

(342) Copyist.

M | 10 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Westley Major

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted Dec 28, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co G, 77 U.S.C.I. stock for shelter tents lost

Book mark :

Wm Scott

(842) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 3, 1865.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(3588) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Camp & G. & Cord $9 80

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in qrs.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hobard

(858) Copyist.

M6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 8. 1866 to enable him to reenlist in the Regular Army.

.....

Book mark: .....

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

M6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Major

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co G. 77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66 Hedqrs Dept La. S. 1865. Dis. since Sept 8/66 to reenlist in 9th U.S.C.

Book mark: .....

Floyd

(361) *Copyist.*

Monaday, John

Co B, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jn Mahaydny	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also

male	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54976211	26
54978655	27
54980233	28
54870522	29
55005511	30
55005944	31
55006833	32
55007599	33
55008322	34
55009011	35
55009688	36
55010499	37
55011233	38
55012022	39
55013374	40
55013580	41
55017115	42
55018330	43
55019366	44
55020227	45
55021199	46
55022200	47
RNP455179	48

AJJV4 Reg 67
RNP455179

S. 1367965 - 1 D. Nitrile
R.M. 410 - 5 - 179

S 1655985 and 2

S 1760446 and 2

D215-62104 P & apls.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus McDonell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R&R 455, 179

(356) Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Mcmnell

Pt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11th to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus McConnell

Pvt., Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: A 3364 RCT 67

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolment to Apr. 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31", 1864.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8", 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Copyist.

(358d)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 (U.S.C.H.A.) Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born Arkansas

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 7/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dif of pay from date of enrollment to Apl 30/64 $16 00 per month and from May 1st to May 7th $19 00 per month & from May 7th to June 30/64 $11 00 per month.

Apptd Corpl May 7/64

Book mark:

(358) Shadrott

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Shadbolt

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattenson

Copyist.

(358)

M | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Morrill

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Morrill

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersan

(358) Copyist.

VII. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Merrill

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersaw

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill Coffe, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W Wayne

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Red from Corps Jan 2, 66 Jan Co. Pro 1. Hd Trs D Batt 10 U.S.C.H.A. Post Jackson Jan 2, 1866

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Morrill

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrill

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bed. $.16

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 10 N. A. | U. S. C. T.

Augustus Mannell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't N. A., C. d. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 455 179

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 4, 1896.

It has this day (Aug. 4, 1896,) been determined by this Department from records on file, that the enrolment of Augustus Morrill in Co. D. 7 Regt. U. S. Colored Hy. Arty. (10 U. S. Colored Hy. Arty.) Jan. 31. 1864, is void and of no effect, because of his previous enlistment July 7. 1863, in Co. E, 1 Hy. Arty, C. d'A. and muster into service, Aug. 17. 1863, under the name Augustus Mannell, and that from Nov. 7. 1863, until Jan 31. 1864, when he was assigned to Co. D. 7

A. G. N.

Copyist.

(440)

U. S. Colored Hy. Artly. (10
U. S. Colored Hy. Artly.) he
was undergoing pun-
ishment, without loss of
pay and allowances, at
Port Hudson, La., pur-
suant to par. 7, S. O. #278,
Dept. of the Gulf, dated
Nov. 7, 1863.

NV | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Morrell

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Morrill

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NW | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Morrell

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due Act July 21 1866 $300. Joined Org. Org. Private to May 7/64 then Corp to Jan 7/66 then Private

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

Toussaint

Co ____, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53787859	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 Mfed

M 1086 A | **U.S.C.T.**

Toussaint Imingmyn,

Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Mch 5, 66

in Ord U.S. Genl

Hospital New Orleans

of Small Pox

Not taken up on rolls of 10 Ufc Cts.

Book mark :

W Hon Scott

(342) Copyist.

1698

Mann Isaac

Co K, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5548753	26
2 554884 20	27
3 551 2352	28
4 551 3362	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 Ufld

M | 10 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mann

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K 7th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 186 4.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Drafted Dist of

Va U.S. Hosp New

Orleans La Since

May 22 65

Book mark:

W Hen Scott

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 10th a | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mann

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv a

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1864

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer fr
Co, G, 7th U.S.C.I. Absent
in C, S, A. G Hosp N.O. La

Book mark :

William Scott

(342) Copyist

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mann

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Drafted, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd at C.d U. S. Hosp., N. O. Ga. for disability Oct. 13, 65. Final statement given.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H Tibbard

Copyist.

(3586)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mann

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from Co G. 77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/66 per S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La. S. 1865 Dis the Service for Disability at C.D.A. Genl Hosp N.O. La, Oct 13/65.

Book mark: .....

Floyd

(361) Copyist.

Co. G, 10 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

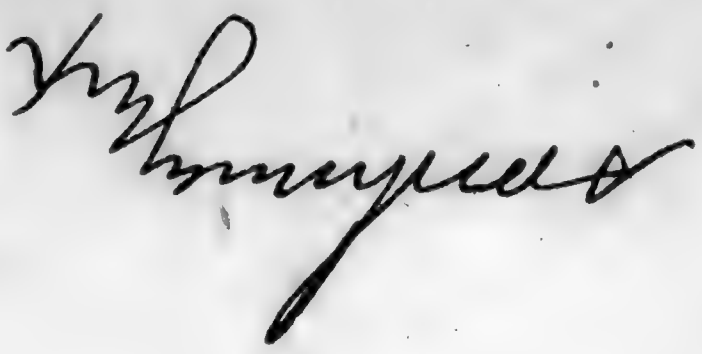
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 15494234	26
2 15494586	27
3 15494452	28
4 15494612	29
5 15494747	30
6 15494921	31
7 15495233	32
8 15495586	33
9 15495538	34
10 15495799	35
11 15495721	36
12 15496088	37
13 15496215	38
14 15496388	39
15 15496515	40
16 15496657	41
17 15496800	42
18 15496957	43
19 15497135	44
20 15498683	45
21 15497448	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



S-148 1553 - Re. - [illegible]

[illegible] 1/980380 P.O. [illegible]

P 2384) 96 and W?

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannague

Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4 ×2, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by P.J.G. Feby. 10. 1905

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(356) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannague

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jrm. Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannague

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannague

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Managne

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foaster

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannigue

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannique

Lpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Nn | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mannigue

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannigan

Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannigan

Cpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest in Chas

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Manigan

Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corporal reduced to ranks July 6th 1864, by Special Orders No. 43 of the Lt Colonel Comm'g Reg.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Manigan

Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

Ill. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Monroyard

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

W. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Managaue

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pro soldiers augmented pay from Jan 1, 1864 to May 1 1864 $6 pr month. May & June $9 pr

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Manague

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mapuague

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

M(.) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mapnague

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Monague

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

MW | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Manague

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was a.w.o. for Transportation from N Orleans to Port Jackson $2.00 two Dollars

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Mn | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mumnaque

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. 1 Pvt., 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustd. out at N.O. La
Sel-s 66 by reason of Exp.
of term of Service

Book mark: 6777 P.M.G. June 28
66.

(858) Reif Copyist.

M. | 10 N. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mannague

Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb. 8, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to June. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. organ. Pvt. to June 1. 1863 Corpl. to July 6. 1864 Stop for Transportation furnished by Q. M. D. from New Orleans to Ft. Jackson $2.00 (own)

Book mark: .....

Hawkins

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 15 5489683 1921

Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service.

*(Cert. of Mustg. Officer shows him M.O. Feb. 12, 1866.)

*Added May 12, 93. GEF

In | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mannague

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb., 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

—.

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks:

Joined org. org.
Discharged Feb. 8/66
expiration term of
service.

Book mark:

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

Mannague. Peter

_____, Co. _____, 10th Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 24

Peter Mauerhauer

Enlisted at Camp Dwight Kendall

December 4th, 1862,

By 2nd Lieutenant U. Ayres

U. S. Mfg. Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of Jefferson State of Louisiana

I, Peter Iramague born in Charlestown in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this Forth day of December 1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Iramague do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at Camp Parapet, La.
this ninth day of February 1863,
BEFORE S. Rygaard
2d Lt. N.G. Mtz. La Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Clagett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Iramague previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*; is five *feet*, Seven *inches* high.

S. Rygaard. 2d Lieut. N.G. Mtz. La. Vol.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

By _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

enlistment; last served in Company (

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of Jefferson State of Louisiana

I, Peter Inamague born in Charlestown in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of December 1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Inamague do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at Carrollton, La., Camp Parapet, this Ninth day of February 1863, BEFORE L. Rygaard 2d Lt N.Y. Mtg. Lt Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chas (

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Inamague previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*; *is* five *feet*, Seven *inches* high.

L. Rygaard 2d Lieut N.Y. Mtg. Lt. Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Manuel Jeno

Co C, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Le Manuel	28 Jeno
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Manning Louis

Co 60, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54886 08	26
2 55036 03	27
3 55037 57	28
4 55038 86	29
5 55040 31	30
6 55041 60	31
7 55043 27	32
8 54900 94	33
9 55045 60	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Mss Vol. Regts

See also 74 Mass Regt

On | 10th U.S.C.T.

Louis Manning

Prt, Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "A" 7th U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La Oct 11, 1865.

When enlisted Oct: 1, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct: 1, 1863

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Joined as recruit Co. "D." 20 Inf Corps (9 U.S.C. Inf) Transferred to Co "A" 7th U.S. Co Inf. July 20 '64 per S.O. No 17 Hdqrs. Dist Div of West Miss.

Book mark : .....

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(342)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Manning

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 7th U.S.C.H.A. to 10th U.S.C.H.A. per S.O. 84 Hd Qrs Dept of La Oct 11- 1865.

Book mark:

Marsh
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Manning

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Manning

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Hand
Copyist.

(358)

Mo | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Manning

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carr

Copyist.

(358)

M6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Manning

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Manning

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service to date Sept. 30, 1866.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Manning

Pvt., Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 52 10/100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due $** 100 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 24 USC Inftry, in compliance with S.O. 84, Hdqrs Dept of La, Oct 11, 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(349)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Manning

Pvt., Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service, Sept. 24 1866.

Book mark: V. 2. P. 84. 68
M. 95. V. 11. C 7.75

O'Hagan
Copyist.

Manuel, Albert

Co M, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

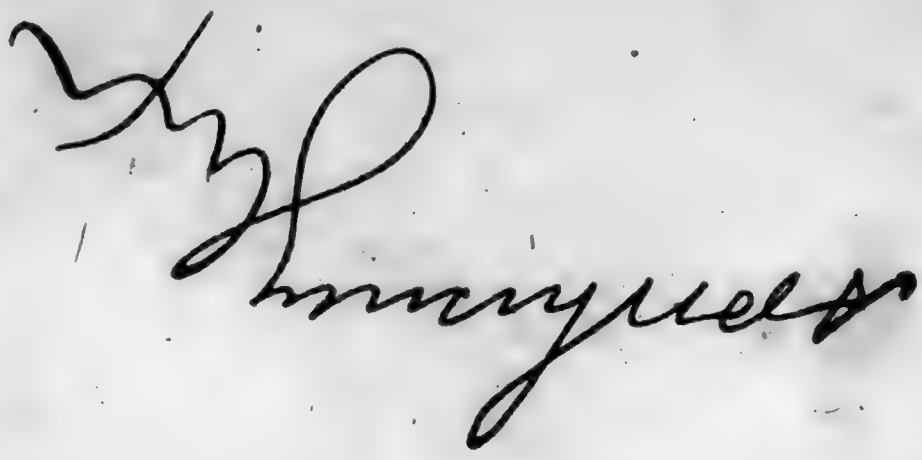
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	548882	26	
2	0548760	27	
3	5480006	28	
4	551435 1	29	
5	551 4503	30	
6	551 4731	31	
7	551 4845 1	32	
8	551 4962	33	
9	551 5027	34	
10	551 5083	35	
11	551 5156	36	
12	5548996	37	
13	551 5206	38	
14	9123693	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 Ufcd



Ag. 1609047
N29688 25-DMM
ab1712339

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Manuel

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tampico Mexico

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1865.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt McAllister, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd by Transfer
from Co A 77 USCI
per S.O. 66 Hd Qrs Dept
of La. Sept 22, 1865
Deserted from Camp
of Distribution New Orleans
La while absent as
witness on G.C.M. Nov
17 1866

W. H. Calhoun

Copyist.

(383a)

M | 10 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

+ Albert Manuel

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Colored Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted April 10, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 8, 1865

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Last Screw driver & Helper

+ Name appears in Column
(Names Present) as Albert Maureux

Book mark :

C Chandler

(342) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Albert Manuel

Cpl., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U. S. Col'd Inft'y,

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Apl. 10, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined as recruit,

Last screw-driver and wiper,

* In "Present" column, "Present."

Book mark :

Easterling

(342) Copyist.

M | 10th a | U.S.C.T.

Albert Manuel

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Pinckney Oct 1, 186 5.

When enlisted Apr 10, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 8, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Last Screw Driver

and wiper, Rec'd

by transfer from Co

M 7th U.S.C.I. per S.O.

66 Dept La Sept 22

65.

Book mark :

W Hen Scott

Copyist.

(342)

L L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Manuel

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept - & Oct -, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 10, 1865.

Where N Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 8, 1865.

Where N Orleans

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $13 100 for Cloth

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

A. E. Wright -

(3586) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Manuel

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43 100 for Ord.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. H. Wright Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Maxwell

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Wright Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Maxwell

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid #100

" Due #200

Book mark:

A. T. Wright

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Manuel

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement awaiting Sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Wright Copyist.

K | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Bennet

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement awaiting Sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

D. A. Wright

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Manuel

Sgt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Installment Bounty

by Amt $100.00

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Manuel

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp of Distribution, New Orleans, La. Nov 17/66. While absent as witness in G. C. M.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Reeter

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Manuel

Pvt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv a

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Nov 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 53 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Erroniously reported on the Muster Out roll of his Company as having deserted at N Orleans La while Witness on G C M (over)

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(848)

JAN. 15 5489396 1891

Ne having at the time
enlisted in the 9th U.S.
Cav'y is mustered out
and discharged in Com
pliance with par 3
S O no 54 C S Ned Hrs
Dept of the Gulf date
mch 9th 69 which direct
that he be finally dis
charged and paid to
date of enlistment in
the 9th U S Cavalry
Nov 24/66

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Manuel

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by trans from Co A 77 U.S.C.I. for M.O. to Dte Dept La. Sep 21/65 as Pvt Absent from Camp of Instruction New Orleans La. while absent as witness in G.C.M. Nov 17/66

Book mark: Released from confinement

Perkins

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 5515306 1891

See D.O No. 52. W.G. Mar 7 1867

on file with Miscellaneous or-

ders.

Samuel Albert

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5 T
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Manuel Albert

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5T
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P.L.O. "M" 215 P.M.O.

Head Qrs 1st Manx L. I.

June 25th 1941.

Lieut. Hon. X

Capt 16th Lt. Cdo., Comdg. Det

Forwards Charges & Recommendations

proposed against Private

Abbott Manuel No. "M" 16th

Lt. Cdo.

Headquarters
Fort Macomb La
June 28th 1866.

Sir:- I have the honor to transmit herewith Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Albert Mannel Co. "M" 10th U.S. Colrd Trps,

Very Respectfully
Your obt servant
Henry D. Bickle
Capt 10th U.S. Colrd Trps
Comdg Post

Maj. F. M. Jackson
Provost Marshal Gen.
New Orleans
La

Inspector General's Department
Head Quarters, Department of the Gulf
New Orleans, La, Feby 9th 1867.

Fitzhugh.

Bvt Brig Genl Chas L.
A. A. Inspr. General

Endorsement in the case of Private
Albert Manuel 10th U.S.C.A. Heavy

HEADQUARTERS
Received
MAR
DEPARTMENT of the GULF

Endorsement on communications

from Capt H. K. Bicker, 10th U.S.C.A. Heavy, and 1st. Lieut

J. W. Hamilton, 9th Cavy in reference to Private Albert Manuel

Co "M" 10th U.S.C.A. Heavy stated to have deserted his regiment

on Nov 19th '66. and re enlisted in the 9th Cavalry Nov 23d 1866.

Inspector General's Department

Head Quarters, Department of the Gulf

New Orleans, La. Feby 9th 1867.

Respectfully returned. — Private Manuel is evidently a deserter and should be arrested as such. He deserted his company at Baton Rouge Nov 19th and reenlisted in the 9th Cavalry Nov 23d. The representations made by Major Dean as to his discharge, alluded to by Col. Hatch, were made after his desertion.

(Signed) Chas L. Fitzhugh

Bvt Brig General U.S.A.

A. A. Insp. General.

Official copy

Thos H. Smyth.

Bvt Brig General U.S.A.

A. A. Insp. General.

Office A. A. Inspector General.

Headquarters, District of Louisiana

New Orleans, La., July 28th 1867.

Balley

1st Lieut GEO

A. A. Inspector General

Report of the Dist of Louisiana.

Inspector Generals Department.

Department of the Gulf

New Orleans La. June 5. 1867

Respectfully forwarded for the information of the Lt upon Genl Commanding.

James H. Ord

Bvt Maj Genl U.S.A.

Commanding

HEADQUARTERS
Received
MAR 8 67
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF

Office A. A. Insp'r General
Headquarters District of Louisiana.
New Orleans, La. Feby 28th 1867.

To

Bvt. Brig. General James W. Forsyth
A. A. Inspector General
Department of the Gulf

Sir:

I have the honor to report the following changes in the troops serving in this District, since Feby 20th:

The 10th U.S. Col'd Artillery (H) Col'd Brevet Brig. Genl. Chas. A. Hartwell, comd'g. was mustered-out and discharged the service at Baton Rouge La. on the 22d inst. — The 80th U.S. C. Infantry, relieved by a detachment of the 20th Infantry at Alexandria and Shreveport La. has rendezvoused at Sedgwick Hospital under orders to muster-out also.

The Military Prison, (Police Jail) under command of Lieut. Courtney 39th Infantry I found in fair condition: containing twenty (20) prisoners, Soldiers, principally charged with desertion.

I found in said prison two cases to which I would respectfully call your attention:

1st That of Private Rufus Williams, Co "B" 1st Bat. 17th Infantry; en route from Ship Island Miss. — where he had finished serving out the sentence of a G. C. M. — to join his regiment. This man was at the camp of distribution — 9th Cavalry Barracks — "awaiting transportation". He was while on the street, arrested by a Police Officer as a deserter and

delivered to the Military authority as such undoubtedly with the expectation of realizing the reward for his apprehension.

2d The case of private Albert Manuel, 10th U.S. Col'd Artillery (H). This man came to the city as a witness on a G.C.M. in November 1866. and while here went to Brevet Lieut. Col. A. Mc Allister Com. Musters D. of G. and asked if he could enlist in the 9th Cavalry. Was told he could. went to Greenville, was enlisted in that regiment by Brevet Mayor Dean 81st U.S.C.I. on the 22d November 1866. and was mustered as such. Subsequently he was arrested in that Camp as a deserter upon the application of Capt. Bicker. Comdg Co "M" 10th U.S.C.A. (H). dated January 16th 1867. The same day Lt Hamilton 9th U.S.C.V. Commanding unassigned recruits 9th Cavalry. asks that the man be discharged from the 10th, to date from Nov 22d 1866, when he enlisted in the 9th Cavalry. This evidently shows that the man is not a deserter and that the Enlisting officer neglected to notify the Commanding Officer of the 10th U.S.C.A. (H) of Manuels enlistment in the 9th Cavalry. I would respectfully recommend that the man be ordered released from prison and discharged from the 10th U.S.C.A. and sent to his proper regiment (9th Cavy) for duty.

I found the sink on the 2d floor of the prison in a very foul condition; being sadly in need of cleaning and repairs. This sink is used by the military guard of the prison — Eleven men — and by the civil prisoners held in duress by the city authorities. These latter number a daily average of one hundred (100). The city authorities should be notified to aid in cleaning and putting these sinks in repair, as the percentage of use is largely against them.

Official Copy. (Signed) Geo Baldey
Wm H. Smyth.
Bvt Brig Genl. U.S.A.
A.A. Inspr Gen'l

1st Lieut. 39th Infantry
A.d.C. and A.A.I. Genl.

L. R. E. Vol 28

Insp. Gen'l's Dept. Hd. qrs Dept of the Gulf.

New Orleans La. March 6th 1867

Forsyth, James W.

Bt. Maj. Gen'l U.S.A. a.a.d.g.

Transmits copy of endorsement in the case of Private Albert Mauck, 10th U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy), referred to in endorsd communication from Hd-qurs Dist. of La.

Per Special Order of March 7th 1867.

(2.) Two Enclosures.

2816

Inspector General's Department,

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, La., March 6. 1867.

Bvt Maj General Geo L. Hartsuff.

Asst Insp General

Department of the Gulf.

General.

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of Endorsement from this office in the case of Private Albert Manuel, 10th Reg't U.S. Army, referred to in the accompanying report of the District of Louisiana.

I am, General.

Very respectfully,

Your obt Servt.

Wm H. Smyth.

Bvt Brig General U.S.A.

Asst Inspector General.

L. L. E. "M"

Headquarters Dept of the Gulf.
Office Comsy of Musters.
New Orleans, La March 9th 67

McAllister, A.

Capt 10th U.S.C.A. & Bt Lt Col Vols. C.M.L.G.

Submits statement of facts in the case of Privat Albert Manuel, Co. "H" 10th U.S.C.A. H., who was confined at the Military Prison in this City as a deserter and ordered to be discharged by S.O. 52 par. 2 from these Headquarters. —

States, that, while Manuel was absent from his Regt on per authority, he enlisted in the 9th U.S. Cavalry, as was authorized in letters of instructions regarding the reenlistment for that regiment. —

States, that, in consequence of the failure of the Proty Officer to ask Manuel for his discharge, this man was reported as a deserter upon the Muster-out rolls of his Company. —

States, that great injustice would be done the man, if he would be discharged under provisions of Spec Ord.

over

above cited, as it would disable him to obtain a settlement of his final accounts save at a great expense of time and money.

States, that he is personally aware of the circumstances connected with the enlistment of Manuel in the 9th Cav. That this enlistment was proper and that he committed no error. —

Requests, that, as Manuel is a soldier in the 9th U.S. Cav., he be discharged on final statements as from the date next preceding his re-enlistment. —

Per Special Order of March 9th 1867. — —

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

New Orleans, La., March 9th 1867.

Bvt Major General Geo L Hartsuff
Assistant Adjutant General
Department of the Gulf.

General,

I have the honor to submit a statement of facts in the case of Private Albert Mannel Co M 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) who has been confined in the Military Prison in this city on a charge of desertion, and who is ordered to be discharged the service in par. 2. S.O. No 57 D. C.S. from these Headquarters.

While absent by proper authority from his command, this man enlisted in the 9th U.S. Cavalry, as was authorized in letters of instruction regarding the recruitment of that regiment. In consequence of the failure of the officer who enlisted Mannel to ask, at that time, for his discharge from his former regiment, he (Mannel) was ac-

ported by his Company Commander as a deserter and is so borne on the Muster out rolls of the company. If the man is discharged as directed in the Special Order cited a very great injustice will be done him, as he will not be able to obtain a settlement of his accounts save at a great expense of time and money.

I am personally aware of the circumstances connected with his enlistment in the 9th U.S. Cavalry, and know that that enlistment was proper and legal. The man has committed no crime. He is a soldier of the 9th Cavalry and should be discharged on final statement as of the date next preceding the date of his re-enlistment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
A.W. Allister
Capt 10th Mo Cavl
Bvt Lt Col Vols
U.S.A.

ported by his Company Commander as a deserter and is so borne on the Muster out rolls of the company. If the man is discharged as directed in the Special Order cited a very great injustice will be done him, as he will not be able to obtain a settlement of his accounts save at a great expense of time and money.

I am personally aware of the circumstances connected with his enlistment in the 9th U.S. Cavalry, and know that that enlistment was proper and legal. The man has committed no crime. He is a soldier of the 9th Cavalry and should be discharged on final statement as of the date next preceding the date of his re-enlistment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
A.W. Allister
Capt 10th Inf'y
Bvt Lt Col U.S.A.

Manuel, George H

Co G, 10 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Jer Manville	28 Geo H
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 74 NYCI

1864

Manuel, Philip

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55487653	26
2 55488429	27
3 55512303	28
4 55512457	29
5 55512594	30
6 55512740	31
7 55512863	32
8 55512984	33
9 55513085	34
10 55513200	35
11 55513290	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 Mass'd

M | 10 H d | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Manuel

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H'v'y,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Seaplegaa Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted March 7, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Stoppage for wipers

and Screw Driver

one wrench

Book mark :

W H Barscott

Copyist.

(342)

M | H a | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Manuel,

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 y H.A. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1864

When enlisted Mch 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by Transfer from K 7 y U.S.C.I. stat for wife in L.S. Driver

Book mark :

Mear Scott

(842) Copyist

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Manuel

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 17, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 25, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock wiper, screw driver 43 cts.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(8588) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Manuel

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordn. lost 43 cts.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Manuel

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Manuel

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1 apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for 1 Carriers Coat 65 cts.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Manuel

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Manuel

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

No | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Manuel

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Manuel

Put., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Manuel

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 24/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co K 77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. no 66 Hdqrs West La 1865, Recd $100 Bounty.

Book mark: .....

Lloyd

(361) *Copyist.*

1705

Manuel Wilson

Co ....., 10 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487607	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also 77 Nfld

M | 102 La | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Manuel

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~. H. A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from C. A. G. 7th Bde. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died [redacted] Hosp
at New Orleans La
Final St Rendered,
(Oft. A)

Not taken up on Muster Rolls
Oft. C. S. A.

Book mark :

Wm A Scott
Copyist

(342)

Manuel, Zeno

Co C, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497738	26	
2	5498145	27	
3	5498247	28	
4	5498344	29	
5	5498443	30	
	5498561	31	
	5498702	32	
8	5498841	33	
9	5498977	34	
10	5499118	35	
11	5499254	36	
12	5499390	37	
13	5499525	38	
14	5499662	39	
15	5499796	40	
16	5499931	41	
17	5500061	42	
18	5500196	43	
19	5500324	44	
20	5501069	45	
21	5500475	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Attorney

L. 1490496.00 mm

B 3233-53

. 10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Napoleonville La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zeno Manuel

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 4th to 29th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hyseman
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeno Manuel

_____, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Yeans Manuel

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Hunleman Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Mannel

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mannel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. Underwood Copyist.

N | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mannel

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J Ulrichsmeyer Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Manuel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballard

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zeno Mannel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beno Manuel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Ballade

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zeno Manuel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ballade Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benno Manuel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Manuel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Mannel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

W | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Manuel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Mannel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Mannel

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3d Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Robbins

(358) Copyist.

Mo | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Manuel

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Manny

Copyist.

M | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Manuel

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Desc H.D. 65/100 Cents

for Loss of Haversack

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

40

M | 10 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesus Manuel

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 92 20/100; due U. S. $ 23 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 26/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined orig. org. 1 N. A. C. A. now 10 U. S. C. A. (Hy.) Disch. for gun sling, & cart. box plate

Book mark: 3473 - 1881

R. E. Wilson

(349) *Copyist.*

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Manuel

Pvt, Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Orig Org
(Discharged) Feb 9. 1867
by reason of Ex
piration of term
of Service

Book mark: 3473 1880

H Cammy
Copyist.

Maurice Shofhite

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lt Maurice	28 Shofhite
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1168

Manville George

Co G, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5548555	26
2 550454321	27
3 550555 51	28
4 550 57321	29
5 550 55550	30
6 550 90216	31
7 550 92057	32
8 549 50 99	33
9 550 94621	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 74 Nfld

S-/24098-0090

S.2-3436.2 "Amd.

S10S-9855 2° amend/o

D1161274. Pomm

Co. I 10 St. A. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Manuel

Port., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "B" 1st U.S. Col. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 11, 1865

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as recruit Co. "C." 20 Inf. Co. A. 9th U.S.C.I. Transf. to "B" Co., 1st U.S.C.I. July 20 '64 per G.O. No 17 Hdqrs. M.D. Ark.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr.

Copyist

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Mauriel

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B 74th U.S.C.T. per S.O. 84, dated St. Louis, Sept. of La.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mansell

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Maurell

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G Fox

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Maurel

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H.

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Maxwell

Pvt Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fn

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Manville

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Sept. 30, 1866

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: M. O. on file

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

George N. Manville

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 56 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100 —/100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 74 N. Y. C. Inf. Octo. 11. 1865 pr S. O. No. 84 Hd. Qrs. Dept of La. Series of 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Galligan

(349) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Manville

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22", 1867.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer Co B 74" U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 84 Hd. Qrs. Dept of La, discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 30" 1866.

Book mark: V. 23 P. 136. 68. — V. 56. P. 240. 69

Wines

Copyist.

1709

Mazalin Henry

Co ....., 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Marcellin	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Marbro, Thomas

Co K, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54875535	26	
2	54883340	27	
3	55122218	28	
4	55123370	29	
5	55125118	30	
6	55126854	31	
7	55127791	32	
8	55129112	33	
9	55130330	34	
10	55131454	35	
11	55132536	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 Ufcd

Thomas

D.6944398 Copy

S1099626 Copy

S1812857 Copy

S1813027 Copy

N. York, A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro

Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from C. G. 7th U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Emperda Oct 1, 186 5.

When enlisted Feby 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Joined at Orgn

Orgn Co. Promoted

Wag Corp Dec 12, 64

Book mark :

D. Hun Scott

(342) Copyist.

N 10 Ka | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro,

Cpl, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col. Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Dec 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer

from Co. I, 7th U.S.C.I.

W. H. Lau Scott

Copyist.

(342)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Marbro

Corp, Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 20, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(3586) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent - with leave per S.O. No. 1, Hdqrs. U.S. Forces Ship Island, Miss., Dec. 26, 1865.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Jan. 10, 66, per S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. 10 U.S.C.H.A.

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Manbro

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro

Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro

Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marbro

Sgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 61 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9 65/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recd as Corpl by transfer from Co. G. 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La 3.65. Pro. to Sergt Jany 10. 1866. $300 Bounty due under Act of Congress July 28. 1866

Book mark: .....

Floyd

Copyist.

Theodore Mack

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	548784	26	
2	548801	27	
3	551 4353	28	
4	551 4506	29	
5	551 4733	30	
6	551 4854	31	
7	551 4985	32	
8	551 5000	33	
9	551 5061	34	
10	551 5120	35	
11	551 5170	36	
12	912 8700	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7726

Thomas

A 17139 14 Pd 2nd 24

RRD, 5555208

In | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Marcellus

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Natchitoches La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 186[illegible].

Where New Orleans La

By whom J. H. Darling, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by Transfer from Co. "I" 77 U. S. C. I. fm S. O. 66 Hd Qrs Dept La Sept. 22, 1865.

Promoted Corpl fm S. O. 16 Hd Qrs La U S C A Fly Aug 11 1866

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 10th a | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Marcellus

Cor, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Casey Va Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt per S.O. No 56. Hd Qrs 7th U.S.C.I. Aug 31. 65 Joined as Private,

Book mark:

Woodcock

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 10 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Mack Marcellew

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from 7th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as Private

Reduced from Sergt per

S.O. 56, Hd Qrs 7th

U.S.C.I. Aug 31, 65.

Recd by transfer from

Co. I 7th U.S.C.I. per

S.O. 66. Dept La Sept

22, 65

Book mark :

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(342)

| | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Mack Marcellin

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept- & Oct-, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where N Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 13, 1864.

Where N Orleans

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt per S.O. 56 Hd Qrs 77 1865 Aug 31, 65-

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

D. H. Wright-

(3588) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Marcellus

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received from Sgt
per S.O. 57 Hd Qrs 77 USCT
Aug 31, 65.

Book mark:

D. E. Wright
Copyist.

(358)

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Forellen

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Wright

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mack Marcellus

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. Wright
Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mack Marcellus

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Wright

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mack Marcellus

Cor, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pri
per S.O. 16 Hd Qrs 10 U.S.C.A.
Hy. Arty. 16 Oct 66 to date from
July 1 66

Book mark:

(358) A. B. Wright
Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marc Marcellin

Corp., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter
Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Mack Marcellus

Corp., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Marcellan

Corp., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Trans. from Co. D 77 U.S.C.T. per S.O. 62 HQ Dept Gulf 2/24/65. as Pvt. Promoted Corp. Aug 10/66. Bounty due under act of July 28/66 $100.00 2/8/66 $100.00

Book mark: .....

Reuter

(861) Copyist.

Marcellin, Henry

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5548553 3	26
2 555 1 1555 8	27
3 555 1 1742	28
4 554 8 9410	29
5 555 1 2141	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 12a rg 20 CSA. 91st Ill 7th USC 2

Kathmandu

S-960108-P.O. MM PM.

S 10,915 85 Amd 2 RD

NY | 1 O.H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Maralin

Pvt., Co. I 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "E" 7th U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 11, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 10, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as a re-
cruit in Co "D" 1st
Reg't La. N.S. Vols.
Designation of the
Regt. Changed to 1st
La. A. June 6 '63
Per S.O. No 47 dated
Hdqrs Dept of the
(over)

Book mark :

J. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(342)

Pvt Co I 10 Reg't U.S.C.T. Henry Maralin

JAN. 15 5488533 1891

Sent June 6 '63 trans
ferred to Co. K 20
Regt C. A. per S. O.
No 202 dated Hdqrs
Dept of the Gulf Aug.
17 '63 designation of
the Regt changed to
9th Regt U.S. Inf. Col'd. per
Orders No. 16 dated
New Orleans, La. April
4, '64 By order of
the Sec. of War trans-
ferred to Co "E" 9th U.S.
C. I. July 20 '64 per
S. O. No 17 dated Hd
qrs. Mil Div. of W
Miss. July 7, 64

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marcellin

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 74 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 84 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. Oct. 11, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

(858)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marcellin

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Jany 9 1866. final statements given.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

(358)

N | 10 N a | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Marcelin

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N a

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Jany 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 9, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 77 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 74th U S C Infantry Oct 11th 1865 for S O No 84 Series of 1865 Hd qrs Dept La Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service to take (over)

Book mark:

R. H. Nickerson

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 15 5489410 1931 ☆

effect Jan 9 1866

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marcellin

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged, expiration term of service Jan'y, 1866

Book mark: V 27 P. 91/168

J. M. Stance

(361) *Copyist.*

Marcellin, William

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 548551 8	26
2 548 5568	27
55 1 1557	28
55 1 1853	29
5 55 1 1849	30
6 548 9407	31
1 55 1 2140	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 74 Infct

On 10th U.S.C.T.

William Marachine

Pvt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "K" 7th U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La. Oct 11, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 7, 1862.

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in Oct. 12, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Transf? from Co. St. per G.O. No. 17 Stat. gen. M. D. M. Dr. July 7 '64. Deserted July 25 '64. Absent until Feby 17 '65. Tried by G.C.M. & guilty Sent? to six Months

Book mark: .....

J. M. Jones Jr.

Copyist.

(342)

JAN. 15 5488518 1891

Conf[t] at Ft. Pickens
Stop. Stop for one
C.R. Musket, One set
Inf accoutrements,
One Knapsack, One Haversack, One Canteen
taken by desertion.

M | 10 St. a. | U.S.C.T.

William O'Marcelue

Pvt., Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Artg.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col. Inf. Co. "K"

Roll dated New Orleans, La Oct 11, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 7, 1862

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in Oct: 12, 1862

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Transferred from Co St. Ser by G.O. No 17 Hd Qrs D.W.M. July 7 '64. Deserted Absent from Augt 25 '64 until Feb 17 '65. Tried by G.C. Convicted guilty & Sentenced &c (over)

Book mark: .....

J. W. Jones, Jr

(342) Copyist.

JAN. 15 5488568 1891

Conf.t at Ft. Dickens
for 6 mos. Stop for one
C.R. Musket, one Set
Inf. Accoutrements, one
Knapsack, one Haver-
Sack, one Canteen, ta-
Ken by desertion.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marcellin

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 74 U.S.C.I. per S.O. no. 84 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. Oct. 11. 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: July 22 1st

O.S. Leland

Copyist.

(858)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Marcelin

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave in New Orleans for final muster out of service.

Book mark: Muster out on file.

O. S. Leland
Copyist.

(858)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marcellin

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Feb. 27, 1866.

Book mark: 7307 P.M.G. July 10 66

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NW 1870 a | **U.S.C.T.**

William Marcellin

Fox, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd NOA

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, Feby 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 27, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9.43 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 25.66 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 74th USCI Oct 11, 1865 per S.O. No 84 Series of 1865, Head Quarters Dept of La Deserted from Co "H" 74th USCI Aug 25th 1864 (over)

Book mark: CV 12 P 236.69

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 15 5489409 1891

Apprehended Feby 17/65
Tried by G.C.M. Sentenced
to Work at Hard labor
at Fort Pickens Fla for
a period of Six(6) Months
per S.O. No 21 Hedqrs
Southern Div of La. dated
New Orleans La April 29/65
Transferred to make good
time lost by Desertion. Free
on or before Apl 19th 1861
Stop for one(1) Enfield Rifle
Musket @ 19cts one(1) Set of
Inf Accts @ 3.46 one(1)
Knapsack @ 2,14 one(1)
Haversack .48c one(1) Can
teen .44 Total $ 25,66
Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of Service
to take effect Feb 27th 1866

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marcellin

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged expiration term of service to date Feb. 26, 1866

Book mark: V27 Pg 168 PV 12 P 236. 69

(361) J McHance Copyist.

March, William

Co G, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	550708	26	
2	550736	27	
3	550752	28	
4	550766	29	
5	550779	30	
6	550793	31	
7	550801	32	
8	550820	33	
9	550833	34	
10	550849	35	
11	550863	36	
12	550878	37	
13	550932	38	
14	550919	39	
15	550945	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Murch

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized Co. ~~for the~~ 10th Reg't U.S. Colored Vols. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Healifax Va

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 00 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to New Orleans

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(839)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William March

Corpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Sept 20/64

Book mark:

E H Brown

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William March

Corpl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left in camp at New Orleans La

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Brown.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William March

Corp., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William March

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from Corpl. April 1. 1865

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William March

Sergt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

Vt | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Marchs

Sergt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 96/100 for C & G

Equipage lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt April 1. 1865. Absent with leave 4 da

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William March

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William March

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H.

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wasch

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William March

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. K.
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William March

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted & mustered out date Oct. 12th/66 pursuant with instructions from A.G.O. War Dept dated Aug. 3rd/1866

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William March

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Argyle Ky'n,
Promoted to Sergt Sept 20th 1864
Reenlisted Mustered out
Sept 3d 1866 per instructions
War dept A. G. O. Aug 3d 1866

Book mark: .....

M Sines

(861) Copyist.

1113

Mariner, Joseph

Co D, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 548867	26
2 550131	27
3 550143	28
4 550159	29
5 550173	30
6 548916	31
7 550226	32
8 40746723	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 Ufed. 76 Ufed

Anthony Flux

D855957 Design
8-93 4932-P.O. Art
5-2147740. Art
S. 2179848 P.O. Ret
P.O.-Int'n. C851804-7/15/18-"I.N.L.

M | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mariner

Pri, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 77 Regt. U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 18, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D.
5. Regt. C.A. Jan. 2. 1864.
Stoppages 1 Musquito Bar.

Book mark :

Avery

Copyist.

(342)

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marinay

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co B, 7 U.S.C.I. per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10 U.S.C.A. (H.) Camp Parapet, La., Oct 1/65. Due U.S. for Camp Equipage $1 70

Book mark:

Pattersan

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mariner

Prt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Mayne

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Manner

Prt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 b

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Free on or be-
fore Apl 19. 1861
Due U.S. for Camp
Eqp $1.90

Book mark: ----

M Mayne

Copyist.

(358)

MX **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mariner

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at New-Orleans, La. Mch 23/64 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Kniy

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10th Hy Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Maurie

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Mar 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 22, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 70/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization of 4th C.da. (76th N.S.C.I.) Transferred to 5th. C.da. (77 N.S.C.I.) Dec. 2nd. 1863, Transferred to 10th. U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Oct. 1st. 1865-

(over)

Book mark: .....

N. W. Reed

(849) Copyist.

Filed with Japan Marines

JAN. 15 5489916 1861

Per. S.O. No. 66, Series of 1865- Hd Qrs. Dept. of La. Stoppage, one mosquito bar, Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mariner

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1866 Loss: Mch 22/66 New Orleans, Disch'd expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Maxmen

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from Co. B 7th U.S.A. Oct 1/65 as pvt. G.O. 66 Dept Gulf Dept La Dept 22/65 Dis. N.O. La Mar. 25/66 by ex. of term of service

Book mark: .....

J. W. Leonard

(361) Copyist.

1765

Marbes Benjamin

Co 6, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Miles	28 Benj
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mars, Franklin

Co I, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 5-0 4	26	
2	5-5-1 1 5-6 0	27	
3	5-5-1 1 6 8 5-	28	
4	5-5-1 1 7 9 2	29	
5	5-5-1 1 8 9 1	30	
6	5-5-1 1 9 4 8	31	
7	5-5-1 1 9 8 8	32	
8	5-5-1 2 0 2 3	33	
9	5-5-1 2 0 4 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 74 Nfed, 91 Nfed

Thomas

S 17599674 Po mom.

P.O. misc. 987.670.4.23.19.

S. Po. mem. June 6/19

Certificate for Fo[illegible] Moore, Atty at Law Wash D.C.

Oct 24/19 H.J.

M | 1 Md. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mars

Pvt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Art.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "D" 74 U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La Oct. 1, 186 5.

When enlisted June 3, 186 4

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 13, 186 4

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Joined as a re-
cruit Co. "H." 91 U.S.
C.I. Transferred to
Co "D" 74 Regt. C.I. by
Consolidation July 20
'64 per S.O. No. 17
Hdqrs. Mil. Div. of
West Miss., 186 4
(over)

Book mark : .....

T. M. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

(342)

JAN. 15 5488504 1931

Stop for One Screw
driver and C. W. P. M.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mars

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
74 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 84
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La.
Oct. 11, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

O.S. Leland
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mears

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mars

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. L. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Mears

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Mars

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... **100 for** .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... **100 for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $ **100**

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. McHance

(358) **Copyist.**

N. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mars

P. A., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Hance
Copyist.

W. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mars

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

(358)

W | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Mars

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....00

Due soldier $ 38 11/100; **due U. S. $**.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Bounty paid $.....00; **due $**.....00

Remarks: Joined by transfer from "I" 4th U.S.C.I. per S.O No 84 Hd Qrs Dept of La. Oct 11. 1865. Stands for One Springfield Rifled Musket and accoutrements retaining $6.00 Bounty due

Book mark:

(861) J M Hance **Copyist.**

JAN. 16 5512047 ☆1891☆

under Act of July 26 - 1866
$100 ^{00}/_{100}

Bounty due under Act
of July 28. 1866. $100.00

Marsailles, Antoine

Co K, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5748755	26	
2	57488422	27	
3	55 1229 6	28	
4	55 12 45 0	29	
5	55 12 5 88	30	
6	55 12734	31	
7	55 12858	32	
8	55 12979	33	
9	55 13080	34	
10	55 13196	35	
11	55 13287	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 Inf 9

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 20, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

Copyist.

(3586)

Pvt | 10th La. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Manailles,

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 7th U.S. Col. Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Joined 4th Reg't Co. G 7th Reg't Co,

Book mark:

W. Hanscom

(342) Copyist.

M | 10 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

Cor, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 7 U. S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct, 1864

When enlisted May 6, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer fr

Co, G, 7 7 U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

Wm Scott

(342)

Copyist

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Marsailles

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feby 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feby 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 52 28/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 22/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co. G. 77 U.S.C.I. Oct 11 65 per S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La S. 1865 $100. Bounty due under Act of Cong July 26/66 & $100. Bounty due under Act of Congress July 28/66

Book mark: 299. 1879

Floyd

(361) Copyist.

Masdael Joël 1719

Co. L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jos Masdael	28	Joel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Marshall, Henry

Co C, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

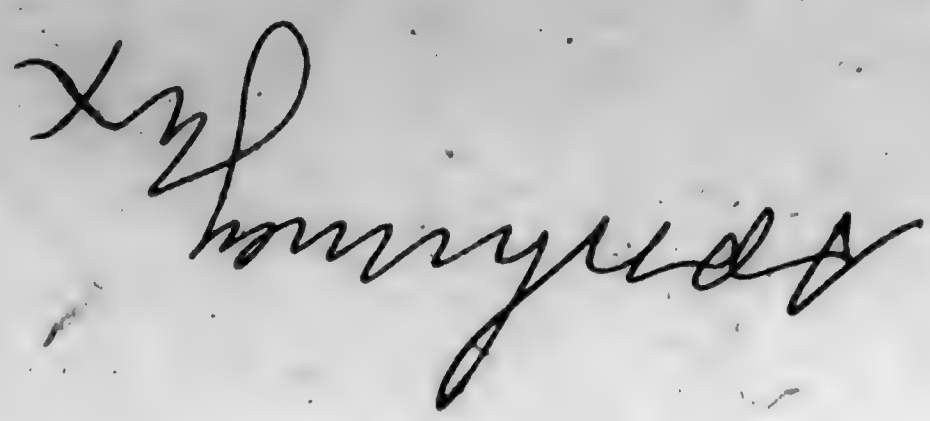
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497622	26	
2	5497866	27	
3	5498024	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A33 V4 R67 G7

See also



D-1482077-P.O. MM
A.1493019 Amend D,
R.+P.+90766

. 10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry . Marshall

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

. New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Marshall

Pvt., Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11th & 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: A3304 RG67

(358)

Copyist.

Roll, Jacobs

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55071/61	26	
2	55074439	27	
3	55075854	28	
4	55077731	29	
5	53-07868	30	
6	53-08062	31	
7	53-09465	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 No Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Marshall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co G.

~~for the~~ 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd He. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La Sept 20 1864.

Where born St James La

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk Brown, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to New orleans La

Company to which assigned 'G'

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(339)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. V. Brown

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Thibodaux La since Jan 27/65 charged with being a deserter from the 98th U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Marshall

Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Thibodaux La charged with being a deserter from 9th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Marshall

Bruh, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls, having been convicted of Desertion from Co F. 7th" U S C I by Gen. Court Martial Vide G O 68 Par 1 dated Hdqrs Lafourche Dist. May 6. 1865

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22", 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Ary'l, Ary'n. Dropped from Co. Rolls, having been convicted by G.C.M. of desertion from Co. F. 98" U.S.C.I. per G.O. No 68 Hd Qrs Lafourche Dist. May 6" 1866

Book mark: .....

Wines

(861) Copyist.

Marshall, Jacob

P, Co. G, 10th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Marshall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans

the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGuire

his
Jacob X Marshall
mark

No. 238

Jacob Marshall

Volunteered at New Orleans La

Sept 20 1864

By Lieut J. H. McGuire

10th Regiment of U. S. C. H. (A)

---enlistment; last served in Company (

10th Reg't of U.S.L.H.A.

Discharged

Arrearages not entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Jacob Marshall born in St James Parish
in the State of La. aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Marshall do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept. 1864,
BEFORE Jos. N. Chamberlain
Capt. 4 Regt.

his
Jacob X Marshall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. L. Maston
11th U. S. C. A. (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blue *hair,* Dk Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

J. Horace McGuire Lt
11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H) Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___,
11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H) Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864 at New Orleans
D. L. Chamberlain
Capt 4th Regt
Recruiting Officer

Marshall, John

Co. D.E.F., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

2d Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5248631	26	
2	55056 99	27	
3	55058 53	28	
4	5506005	29	
5	55062 73	30	
6	55069 51	31	
7	52489 39	32	
8	52468 23	33	
9	55038 14	34	
10	55039 55	35	
11	55040 85	36	
12	55042 12	37	
13	55044 33	38	
14	55045 32	39	
15	43225765	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 nyes. 79 nysm

M. | 10. H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

John Marshall

2d Lt., Co. D., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "B" 7. Regt. U. S. C. Infty

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted # ~~Dec. 11~~, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned "D"

Remarks: Entered the service as Private in 79th Regt. N.Y.S.M. Apr. 1861. Promoted to 2d Lieut in 12 Regt. N.Y.S.M. June 1. 64. Honorably Mustered out at Expiration of service. Reentered the service as 2d Lt. in 5 Reg. C.d.a. Dec. 16. 63 # As shown on Roll. (over)

Book mark :

Avery

(342) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 5488631 1861

Due for Commd'g. Company
$10. per. month for the months
of March. April. August and
September. Due 21. cts. per ration
for the months of May. & April
1865.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

2d Lt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B 77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65. Not paid increased commutations of rations for Mar. & Apl '65. Due $10.00 per mo. for responsibility of property of Co. B 77 U.S.C.I. for Mar & Apl Aug & Sept. 1865.

Book mark:

B. G. Worden

(358) Copyist.

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Marshall

2 Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $10. per mo. for responsibility of Property of Co. B, 7 U.S.C.I. for Mch. Apl. Aug. & Sept. 65.

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

2 Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave per S.O. 6, Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces, Ship Island, Miss. Feby. 20, '66. Due $10. per Ms. for responsibility of Property of Co. B 77 U.S.C.I. for March, April, Augt & Sept., 1865.

Book mark:

Ash.

Copyist.

M | 10 Hd | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

2d Lt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hd

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Feb 23, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 23, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as set forth Mustered out to enable him to accept appointment as 1st Lieut 10th U.S. Cold Arty (Hy) Due $10. per month (ours)

Book mark:

R H Nicholson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 15 5489397 1861

For Commanding Co "B"
99th U S C Inf for the
months of March April
Aug & Sept 1865
Muster out to take
effect Feb 23 1866

M. | 10th Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Marshall

2d Lt., Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Feb. 24, 1866.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 24, 1866.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lieut. Co. "F" Feb. 23, 1866. Mustered in as 1st Lieut., vice Lt. Green, resigned. Enlisted strength Co. "E", one hundred and forty.

Book mark:

Philip Green

Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

2 Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lieut: to accept promotion Feb. 23. 66. Due $10. pr. month for responsibility of property of Co. B 7 U.S.C.I. for Mch. Apl. Aug. & Sept. 1865

Book mark:

Clerk.
Copyist.

(858)

M6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

1st Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt Co F. 10th U. S. C. A. (Hy) Feb 24th 1866. Vice Green resigned. Joined company March 8th 1866 On Special duty per S. O. No 62 Hd Qrs Post Kinsdon La Apr 21st 1866.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(358)

M6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

1st Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

1st Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave for 30 days since Oct 18/66 per S. O. No. 38, H^d Qrs Dept of the Gulf, Oct 3, 1866.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

1st Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned while absent with leave in New York City and honorably discharged per S. O. No. 81 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf Nov. 20. 1866.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

2 Lt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 30 ....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from Co. D. 77 U.S.C.I. pr. S.O. No. 66 Hd Qrs Dept of La S. of 65 muster out to accept promotion Feb. 23/66

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

(361)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

1 Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned & Hon. Discharged per S. O. 81 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf Nov. 26. 1866.

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan, Copyist.

M | 10 Hy Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

1 Lt 10 Regt U.S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(400)

Marshall. John.

1 St., Co. E, 10' Reg't U.S.C.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

6

Maurice John

Lt 10th U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Ship Island Miss
February 20th 1864

Special Orders
No. 6

2d Lieut John Marshall Co F 10th U.S.C.A. (Ay) having received a Commission as 1st Lieutenant will proceed to New Orleans La. by first Steamer for the purpose of being Mustered as such

Lieut Marshall will return to this post as soon as practicable

The Quartermasters Department will furnish the Necessary Transportation

By order of
Captain Jesse Fettis
J. L. Jewett
1st Lieut & Post Adjt

asst. adjt. General
Dept. of La.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
NO. 71. }

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans La, March 26th 1866.

[*Extract*]

I. First Lieutenant JOHN MARSHALL, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is appointed a member of the Military Commission convened by Paragraph II, of Special Orders No. 68, current series, from these Headquarters in place of First Lieutenant THOMAS N. SICKLES, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), mustered out of service.

* * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN:

First Lieutenant, A. D. C.
A. A. A. General.

Lieut. Marshall
Asst. A. A. Port Hudson

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
NO. 71. }

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans La, March 26th 1866.

[*Extract*]

I. First Lieutenant JOHN MARSHALL, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is appointed a member of the Military Commission convened by Paragraph II, of Special Orders No. 68, current series, from these Headquarters in place of First Lieutenant THOMAS N. SICKLES, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), mustered out of service.

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN:

First Lieutenant, A. D. C.
A. A. A. General.

Capt. McEnnis
Asst. A. A. Gen. Port Hudson

Headquarters East. Dist. of La.
New Orleans La. March 26/64.

Sherman T. W.
Bvt. Maj: Genl.
U. S. Vols
, Lieut. 3d U. S. C.

Special Orders
No. 71:

Appointing
, Lt. John Marshall 10th U.S.C.
Artillery (Heavy) a member
of the Military Commission
convened by Par: II of S.O.
No. 68 current series from
these Headquarters in place
of , Lieut. Thomas T. Sickles
10th U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy) to be
mustered out of service.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
NO. 71. }

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans La, March 26th 1866.

[*Extract*]

I. First Lieutenant JOHN MARSHALL, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is appointed a member of the Military Commission convened by Paragraph II, of Special Orders No. 68, current series, from these Headquarters in place of First Lieutenant THOMAS N. SICKLES, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), mustered out of service.

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN:

First Lieutenant, A. D. C.
A. A. A. General.

Comdg. Offr
Port Hudson

Headquarters East Dist of La
New Orleans La
March 26th 1866

Sherman T. W.
Brt Major Genl. by
D. C. Voss, Lt. A.D.C

Special Orders
No 71. } Appointing
Lieut. John Marshal 10th
U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy) a
member of the Pilot Commission

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
NO. 71. }

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans La, March 26th 1866.

[*Extract*]

I. First Lieutenant JOHN MARSHALL, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is appointed a member of the Military Commission convened by Paragraph II, of Special Orders No. 68, current series, from these Headquarters in place of First Lieutenant THOMAS N. SICKLES, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), mustered out of service.

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN:

First Lieutenant, A. D. C.
A. A. A. General.

C. O. Port Hudson.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
NO. 71. }

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans La, March 26th 1866.

[*Extract*]

I. First Lieutenant JOHN MARSHALL, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is appointed a member of the Military Commission convened by Paragraph II, of Special Orders No. 68, current series, from these Headquarters in place of First Lieutenant THOMAS N. SICKLES, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), mustered out of service.

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN:

First Lieutenant, A. D. C.
A. A. A. General.

C. O. Port Hudson.

Fort Pike La Oct 1st 1866

S.R. Mo. Ey. Dy.

Leonard Dunn

1st Lieut Co E 1st Regt Cavalry

Report leave of absence for thirty days to visit his family in New York City to enable him to bring his wife South who is sick with the consumption

Head Quarters Co "E"
Fort Pike La Oct 1st 66

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
N.A. Freeland
Capt Co E 1st Regt Cavalry

Special Order. Oct 3rd. 1866.

File

S. O. Oct. 3, 1866 -

Headquarters Fort Pike
Oct. 1st 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approved
I believe the within
statements are true
and hope the request
may be granted.

E.P. Lorne
Maj 1st Cavalry
Comdg Post

Fort Pike La

October 1st 1866

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days for the purpose of visiting my home in New York City and to enable me to bring my wife South. who is now sick with the consumption

Captain W. A. Freeland and Lieut Wm Wilkinson are both on duty with the company and four officers on duty at the Post

I am Respectfully
Your most Obt Svt
John Marshale
1st Lieut Co "E" 10th U.S.C.A. (Col'd)

Maj Gen Rd Lt Col. George Lee
Asst Adjut. Gen. Dept of Gulf

Headquarters, Dept 6th Corps
New Orleans Oct 3. 1864.

Special Orders
No 38 } Ex 2.

Leave of absence for
30 days granted
Lieut John Marshall
2d U.S. Colored Cavalry

Recvd Oct. 18th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 38. } DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, October 3, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * *

2. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted to 1st Lieutenant JOHN MARSHALL, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy).

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEORGE LEE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Rumbaugh
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Leo. Trist Parker

(1)

M. 39. Vol. 6 Ct. 1866

Nov 6th 1866

State of N. York
City and County of } N. York

I hereby certify that Mrs Marshall wife of First Lieut John Marshall 10th U. S. C. Art. Hy. Has been under my care these last nine months Suffering from Haemorhage of the lungs As I believe superinduced by her Husbands absence in the army. She is very ill now, and I believe his absence longer would deprive three children very soon of a mother. William Burns. M. D. 351. W. 25th St.

State of New York.
City & County of New York } ss.

I Hereby Certify That William Burns, Subscriber to the above Certificate is a Physician duly licensed and practicing, residing at No 351. West Twenty fifth Street in the City of New York, that he is a person of respectability and of good standing in his profession in said City, whose statements are entitled to full weight and credit.

New York November 5th 1866.

[redacted]

Thos Hunwood
Notary Public
in & for the City, County & State of New York

Headquarters Dept of Gulf
New Orleans. Nov. 15. 1864

Special Orders
No 72. - 1

The leave of absence
granted, 1 Lieut
John Marshall Co
Fourteenth, Extended
20 days.

Received Nov 22/64

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
No. 72. } *New Orleans, La., Nov.* 15, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

1. The leave of absence granted 1st Lieutenant JOHN MARSHALL, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy), in Special Orders No. 38, current series from these Headquarters, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEO. L. HARTSUFF,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. Schuyler Crosby
A. D. C.

Headquarters
Dist of Louisiana

Copy sent to Lieut Marshall.
at N.Y. Nov 15th 1866
C. O. Fort Pike, La.

New York
November 8th 1864

Adjutant-General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to tender my resignation as First Lieutenant 16th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

I received a leave of absence for Ninety days, for the purpose of being mustered out, which was temporarily withheld for consideration. I find it impossible for me to go to the field and feel that I would be of little service from my present state of health.

I am Respectfully
Your most Ob't Serv't
John Marshall
1st Lieut 16th U.S.C.A. Hy

P.C. Adams
115 West 15th New York City

New York City.

W. 13. 66 Sept 18 1866.

Marshal John

1st Lieut. 10th Reg't C. Artillery (Brev)

Tenders his resignation giving as reason the great illness of his wife.

Ltr S O Dept. 26. 1866. D. G.
Copy sent to Physician's address.

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf
Headquarters, ~~Military Division~~ of the Gulf.
New Orleans, La., Nov 26th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 81 Extract 2.

date November 26th 1866.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army

E. R. S. Canby

Major General Commanding.

Hotel D'Orleans

Resigned

Recd at Adj. Gen's Office Dec 3 1866.

New Amster
Can mobile
on Resignation
and transmits
Letter Powers
Proceedings &
Affidavit

New York
November 18th 1866

Asst. Adjut. Gen.
Department of the Gulf

Sir

I enclose herewith my resignation. I received leave of absence, for thirty days in S.O. 38 "A.G." Hdqrs commenced. Oct 19th ended Nov 19th 1866 2nd Dept of the Gulf Oct 3rd 1866. for the purpose of bringing my wife South who had the consumption. When I arrived I found it impossible. as her Physician order's her not to leave. and that I must remain with her. Sir

I immediately forward my resignation to Washington it was returned with the instruction that I must forward it through the Head Qrs Dept of the Gulf and under the present case to Telegraph for an extension to my leave. So as to give me time to forward my resignation

I telegraph for the extension to you
a few days ago. I now forward my
resignation. ~~But~~ I have not received
an reply to it.

I am Respectfully
Your Most Ob't Serv't
John Marshall
1st Lieut 10th U.S. Cav'y

Marshall John

1st, Co. ---, 10 Reg't Mass Art

Resignation Papers

(File mark: M 11 C. T. R. B., 1866)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ---

Filed with ~~Secretary of War~~

Vide E.B. Vol 6. P 214

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Hall, Madison

Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CABD NUMBERS.

1	5748 9073	26	
2	5749 2932	27	
3	5749 3149	28	
4	5749 3367	29	
5	5749 3509	30	
6	5749 3629	31	
7	5749 3704	32	
8	5749 3811	33	
9	5749 3869	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 25 24 69

W. 10 Mass. **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Marshall

Pt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mass.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 75 U S C I

Roll dated Nov 18, 1863.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Graduated to

New Orleans Regt

Book mark : .....

T. H. Johnson

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 7th U.S.C.T. per S.O. 105 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of Va

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Marshall

Pvt., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 10/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Under A.O. 101 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: Transfd. from 75 U.S.C.I. as Pvt. S.O. 105 S. of C. 25th Dept La.

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(361) Copyist.

Martin, James

Co C, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487239	26	
2	5498563	27	
3	5498704	28	
4	5498843	29	
5	5498979	30	1
6	5499120	31	
7	5499256	32	
8	5499392	33	
9	5499527	34	
10	5499664	35	
11	5499798	36	
12	5499933	37	
13	5500063	38	
14	5500198	39	
15	5489271	40	
16	5500325	41	
17	5489287	42	
18	5500391	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

SC310.49 Q.Q90

5116976000 mam

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 19, 1864

Where born Atlanta Ga

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(339) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

M | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $30 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) J Hammond Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pollard

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Martin

Mat, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $200. Bounty due $100. paid

Book mark:

Ballade

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Ballard

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

(358)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. J. Robbins

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $200 bounty paid $100 to be paid.

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug., 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det ser at Ft. Livingston, La, per S.O. 15 C.S. Hd. Qrs. Ft. Livingston

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station Ft. Livingstone, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

(844)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Dept at Fort Livingston, La, per SO No 15 C.S. Hdq, Dpt. Fort Livingston

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 102nd | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Station Ft. Livingstone, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(844) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge, La., Feby 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 57 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 70/100

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Stops for one pair
Pants Stops for one
Springfield Rifled
M Kt & accts returned

Book mark: .....

J Manning

(861) Copyist.

Martin, Paul

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

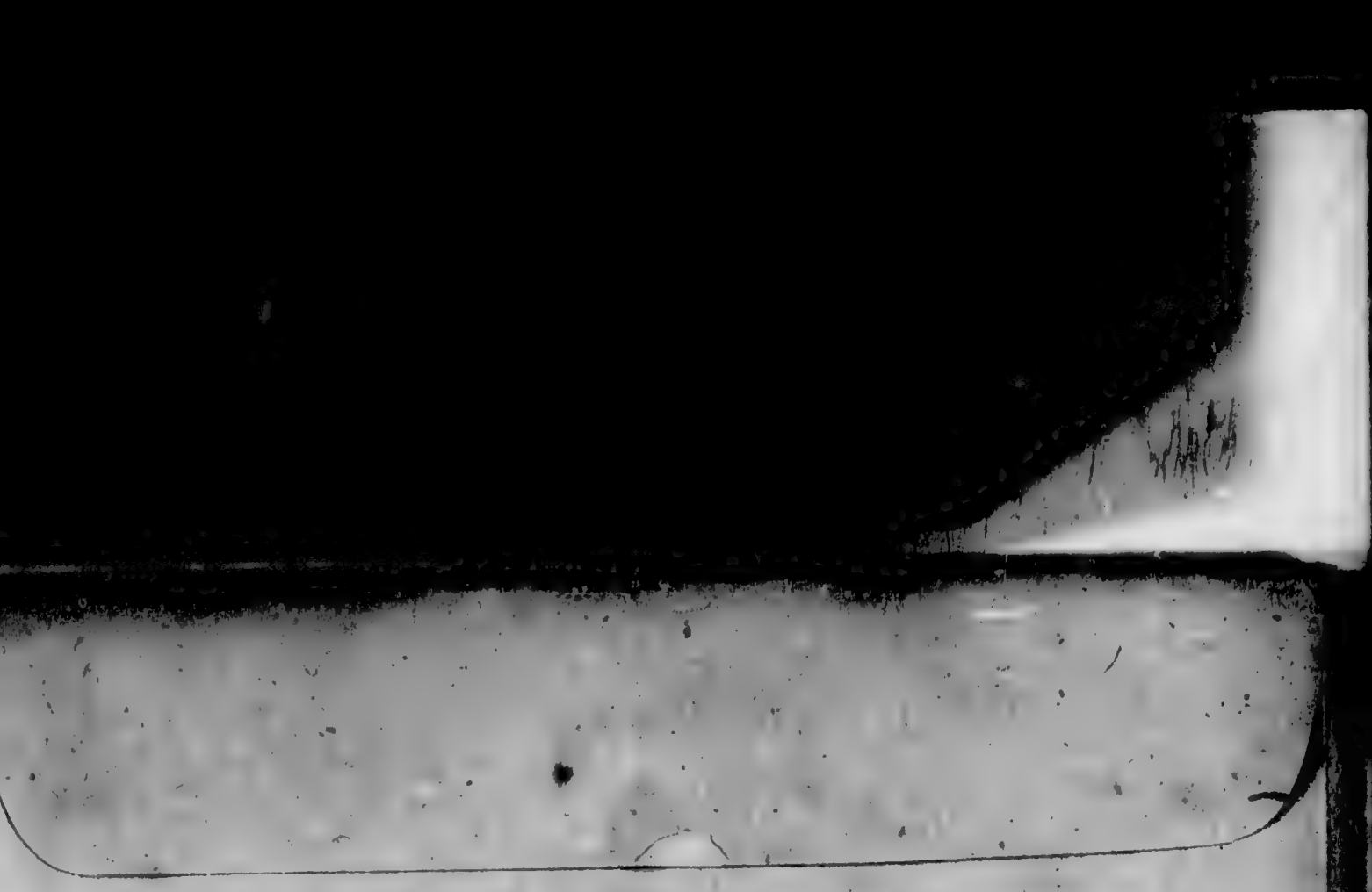
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	550 9559	26	
2	550 9650	27	
3	550 9782	28	
4	550 9936	29	
5	55 10085	30	
6	55 10233	31	
7	55 10383	32	
8	55 10531	33	
9	55 10636	34	
10	55 10780	35	
11	55 10860	36	
12	55 10935	37	
12	55 11007	38	
14	55 11070	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



8810476. R.90

R&D 371796

S-99265-2 P.O. mm

5109427 P.O.

D 1438648 P.O.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born St Charles La

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. 2nd Ward, Parish of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from date of Enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(356d)

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equipage 5 Cts

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Commd C

(858) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pv.t, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of Ordnance 16 cents

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

Copyist.

(868)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Martin

Pvt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 0 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: Joined a/c orig. org.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

Copyist.

(361)

Martin, Paul

P, Co. N, 10th Reg't Va. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Martin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La

the 1 day of November 184[illegible]

Witness:

P. Valentine

1st Lieut 4th U.S.C.D.

Paul Martin

his mark

No. .....

Paul Martin

Volunteered at New Orleans

on the 1 day of November, 18[illegible]

By 1st Lieut Valentine

To serve 3 *years in* 4 U.S. Regiment of Artillery

Bounty .....

Clothing Account .....

Due U. S. .....

Enlisted ....., 18..

Discharged ....., 18..

Reg't of .....

( ) *husband; father; mother; guardian of enlistment; last served in Company* .....

.....

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Paul Martin, born in St Charles in the State of Louisiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 1 day of Nov, 186 4, BEFORE P. F. Salvini' 1st Lt 84th U S C T. — his Paul X Martin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex M Humphreys
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Paul Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 4/4 *inches* high.

P. F. Salvini'
1st Lt 84th *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F of the 84th Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of Nov, 1864, at New Orleans
Lieut Col 84th U S C T
Commanding Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Martin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 19 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

W. L. Reddy 2d Lt
[illegible]

Paul Martin
his
mark

No. 38

Paul Martin

Volunteered at New Orleans
on the 1st day of September, 1864

By W. L. Reddy 2d Lt

Regiment of [illegible]

10th U.S.C.H.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

Concentration Camp
Ship Barracks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Paul Martin, born in St Charles in the State of Louisiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 1st day of November 1864, BEFORE P. V. Palmieri 1st Lieut 84 = U. S. C. T. } his Paul X Martin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas A Humphrey
Surgeon U S Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Paul Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 4 *inches* high.

P. V. Palmieri
1st Lieut 84 Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 84 Regiment of Col Louisiana Volunteers, on the 1st day of Dec, 1864, at New Orleans

Lieut Col Commdg Regt

Martin, Peter.

Co K, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57 & 753 /	26	
2	57 & 8 3 33	27	
3	55 / 2 2 / /	28	
4	55 / 2 3 6 4	29	
5	55 / 2 5 / 4	30	
6	55 / 2 7 2 9	31	
7	55 / 2 8 5 3	32	
8	55 / 2 9 7 4	33	
9	55 / 3 0 7 6	34	
10	55 / 3 / 9 2	35	
11	55 / 3 2 & 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7

See also 77 Inf C D

In | 10th U. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Martin

Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 99th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Camp Ponpelada Oct, 1864.

When enlisted Feby 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization of Co. Promoted to be Sgt July 1. 64. Stop for 2 Bull screws lost

Book mark :

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(342)

W. Va. U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin,

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U. S. Col Inf.

Roll dated Camp Piquet La Dec 31, 1865.

When enlisted Feby 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from Co. I 7th U.S.C.I. Stab for 2 Bolls[illegible] Lt.

Book mark :

W. Hen Scott

(342) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Pagumine, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 20, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in qrs.

Stop 2 ball screws, 26 cts.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(3586)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Stop for ordnance 2 lbs.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in qrs. Reduced fr. Sergt. Apl. 1, 66 per S.O. No. 9, C.S., Hdqrs. 10 U.S.C.H.A.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist.

(358)

M6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Pvt., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La, Feby 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 54 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co. G. 77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept Tex S. 1865. Reduced to ranks for incompety Apl 1/66. $300. Bounty due under Act of Congress July 28/66

Book mark: V 228 P 194. 76

Floyd
Copyist.

(361)

Martin, Shadrack

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54877744	26	
2	54882745	27	
3	55 13481	28	
4	55 13627	29	
5	55 13750	30	
6	55 13865	31	
7	55 13957	32	
8	55 14017	33	
9	55 14032	34	
10	55 14108	35	
11	55 14203	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 Nfc 9

Wm Scott | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Martin

Col, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 1st U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Pinderton, 1864.

When enlisted Feby 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 28, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark:

W Ban Scott

(342) Copyist.

M. | 10th A. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hd A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Joined by transfer

from Co C 7th U.S.C.I.

per S.O. 66 C.S. Hd Qrs

Dept of La

Book mark :

W Barclay

Copyist.

(342)

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadrach Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 25, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transf. from Co. C 7th U.S.C.d.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Schenck

(8588) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Scherrick

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherish

Copyist.

(358)

M | U.S. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadrach Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

In | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Martin

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(358)

Mh | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Martin

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Martin

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Order
to date Nov 11/66 having en-
listed in the 9 U. S. Cavalry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bumham
Copyist.

(358)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Schadrach Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 77 U S C 1 Oct 1/65 S O 66 A G O Dept of La sept 22 1865 Disch'd at D.C. La Nov 11/66 to Enable him to Enlist in 9 U S Cavalry

Book mark: U 24 P 206 - 68

Dunlan.

(361) *Copyist.*

Geo. H. Gray

B, 10 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	547217	26	
2	549807	27	
3	549522	28	
4	546087	29	
5	549616	30	
6	549609	31	
7	549516	32	
8	549658	33	
9	549801	34	
10	549960	35	
11	549709	36	
12	549718	37	
13	549722	38	
14	549725	39	
15	549726	40	
16	549731	41	
17	549733	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Manaday

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty* Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Stephen, Pass Machac, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited to 3rd Con. Dist. La

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Recruit Entitled to Bounty

*Became 10 U.S. Cold. H. Arty

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

(339)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mayday

Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. August 17th 1864. enlisted in the Company

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mayday

Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

D. C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mayday

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at signal gun since Dec 22 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mayday

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

M. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mary day

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In daily duty since March 2. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jamix. Copyist.

W. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Maraday

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Joyner

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Worriday

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wharday

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mariday

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Blue W.S. for Ord. 16 cts,

Book mark:

Reif

(358) *Copyist.*

NY | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pt John Mariday

Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mariday

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Nn | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Marriday

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C Reif Copyist.

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Marriday

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Instt. bounty

$ 100 due

Book mark;

Reif

Copyist.

(858)

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marriday

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marriday

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due Soldier on
acct. of Clothing $19.97.

Book mark:

Hastings

(358) Copyist.

In | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Marsilay

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baton Rouge La, Feb., 186 7.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 186 7.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 92 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50/100

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
Drop for 1 Rifled Rifle
Musket 1 Bayonet Scabbard
1 Cap Pouch 1 Cart Box
1 Cart Box Plate 1 Gun
Sling 1 Waist Belt 1 Waist
Plate 1

Book mark:

Hodges

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 15
5497337
1931

Belt Plate retained
per G.O. 101 War Dept.
A. G.O. series 1865.

Maraday John

10

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't USCHA

1

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Maryday, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac La

the 17th day of August 1864

Witness:

N. Hauke
Captain Comd'g Co B

John X Maryday

No. ____

John Maryday

Volunteered at Lake Pontchartrain *on the* 17th *day of* August, 1864

By Capt N Hauke

To serve 3 yr *Regiment of* Colored Troops

____ enlistment, last served in Company (

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

This Volunteer Recruit is entitled to the bounty in accordance with Circular No 22 War Department dated July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana

~~TOWN OF~~ Fort Stephens Pass Manchac

I, John Maryday, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged thirty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Maryday, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Stephens
& this 17th day of August, 1864
BEFORE me Mc Hawke
Captain Comdg Post & C.O.B

John X Maryday

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Stephens Asst Surg
20th U.S. Heal

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Maryday previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Mc Hawke Captain
7th Regiment of U.S.Col. Hy artillery Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy ~~Volunteers~~ Artillery, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at New Orleans

Jno. W. Chamberlain
1st Lt 10th U.S.C.H.A.
R.O.W.C.

MICROCOPY

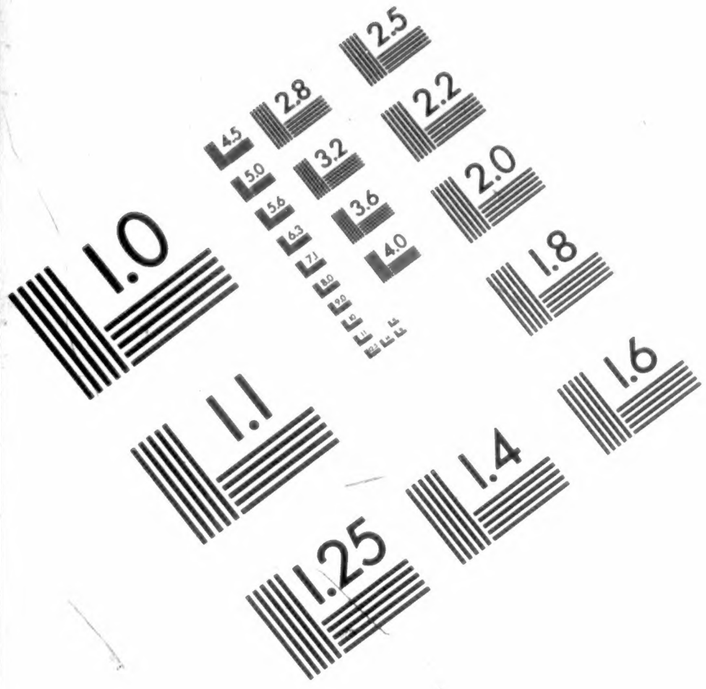
1818

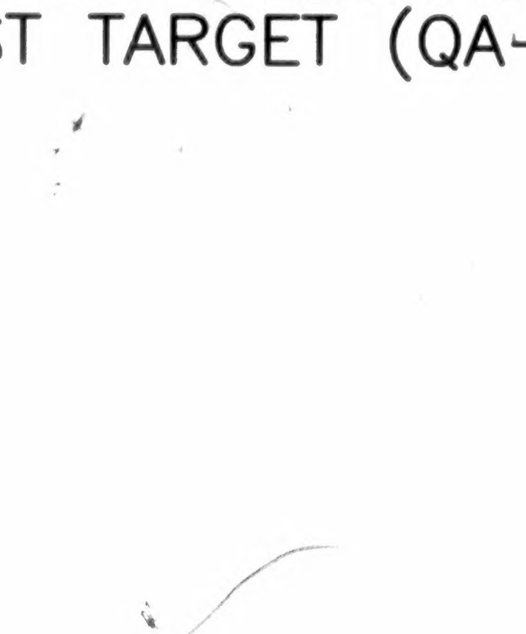
ROLL

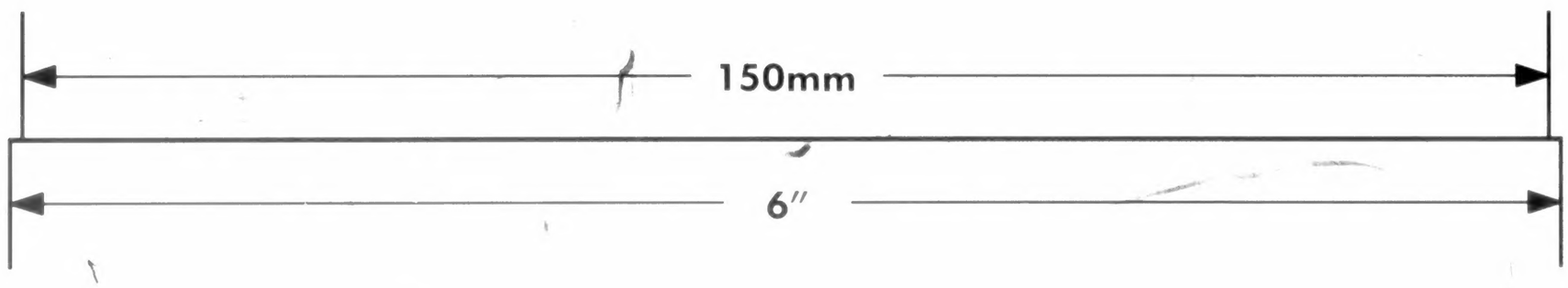
174

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)

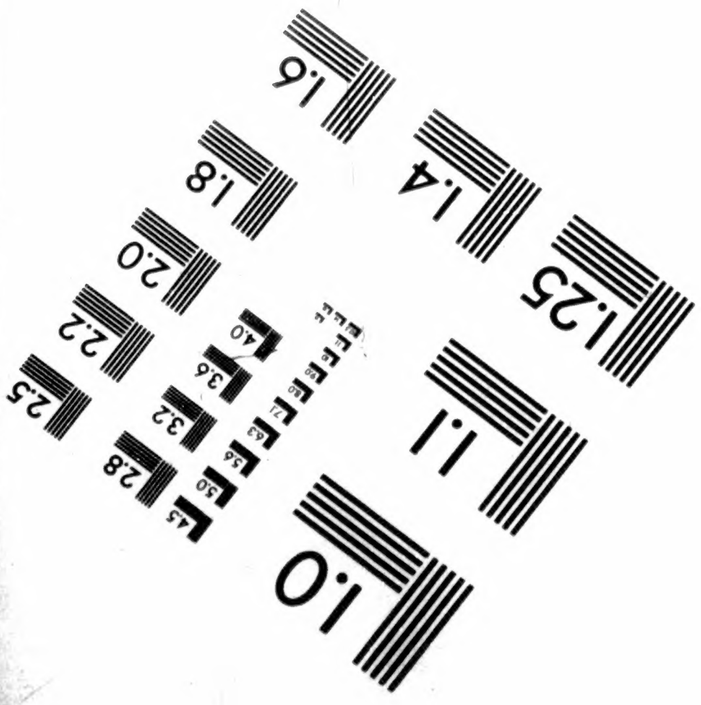


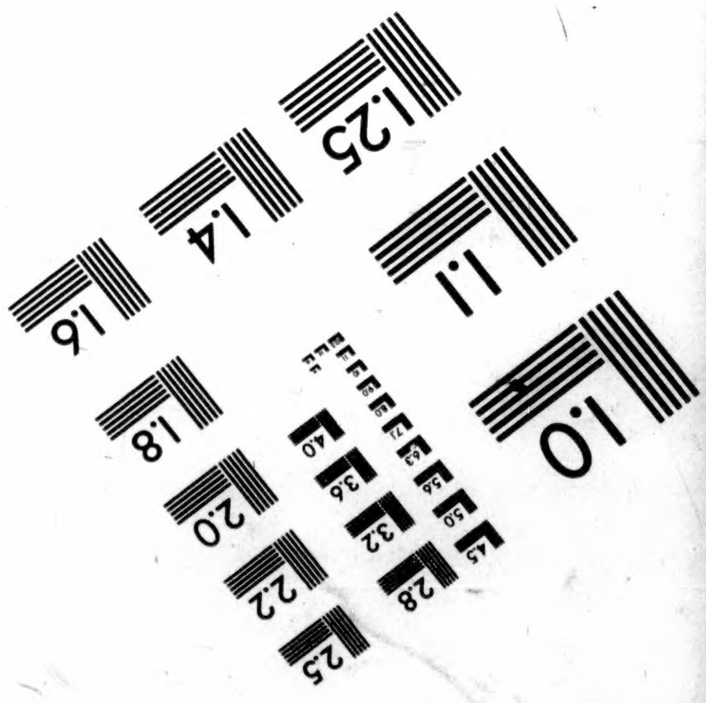




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





THE END

PLEASE

REWIND